

Deterministic Hydrological Prediction System (DHPS) v3.1.0

Technical Note

D. Durnford¹, E. Gaborit², V. Fortin², N. Gauthier¹, S. Innocenti²

¹Canadian Centre for Meteorological and Environmental Prediction

²Meteorological Research Division

Last update:

August 15, 2021

Version 3.1.0

| REVISIONS | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| Version | Date | Author/changed by Auteur/changé par | Remarks/Remarques |
| 1.0.0 | July 16, 2019 | Étienne Gaborit, Dorothy Durnford | First draft |
| 3.1.0 | August 15, 2021 | Étienne Gaborit, Dorothy Durnford, Vincent Fortin, Nathalie Gauthier, Silvia Innocenti | Updates for v3.1.0 |

Table of contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Table of contents | 2 |
| List of Tables | 4 |
| List of Figures | 5 |
| Nomenclature | 8 |
| Summary | 9 |
| 1. System Overview..... | 10 |
| 2. System description..... | 11 |
| 2.1 System components | 11 |
| 2.2 Coupling between DHPS and the surface components..... | 12 |
| 2.3 Updates for Innovation Cycle 3 | 14 |
| 2.4 Products from DHPS | 15 |
| 3. Description of WATROUTE..... | 17 |
| 3.1 Overview | 17 |
| 3.2 Shed file parameters for WATROUTE | 18 |
| 3.2.1 Calculation of geophysical fields | 18 |
| 3.2.2 Channel and overbank cross-section areas | 19 |
| 3.2.3 Degree of channel meandering | 19 |
| 3.2.4 Manning coefficients | 20 |
| 3.2.4.1 Main channel flow | 20 |
| 3.2.4.2 Overbank or floodplain flow | 21 |
| 3.2.4.3 Modification of calculated Manning's n coefficient | 22 |
| 3.3 Water balance for a grid point..... | 22 |
| 3.4 Streamflow computation..... | 24 |
| 3.5 Channel flow | 24 |
| 3.5.1 Numerical solver..... | 24 |
| 3.6 Lakes and reservoirs | 27 |
| 3.6.1 Natural lake model | 28 |
| 3.6.2 Dynamically Zoned Target Release reservoir model | 29 |
| 3.6.2.1 Model description..... | 30 |
| 3.6.2.2 Model parameters | 31 |
| 3.7 Diversions..... | 32 |

| | |
|--|----|
| 3.8 Lower Zone Storage | 34 |
| 3.9 Irrigation | 35 |
| 4. Data assimilation..... | 35 |
| 4.1 Upstream propagation..... | 36 |
| 4.2 Regulated reservoirs..... | 38 |
| 4.3 Natural lakes | 39 |
| 4.4 Streamflow observations..... | 39 |
| 5. System Specifications..... | 41 |
| 6. System evaluation..... | 42 |
| 6.1 Experiments performed..... | 42 |
| 6.2 Verification metrics..... | 44 |
| 6.3 Verifying observations | 44 |
| 6.4 Results..... | 45 |
| 6.5 Conclusions | 57 |
| References | 59 |
| Appendices..... | 61 |
| Appendix A: Template files for streamflow gauges..... | 61 |
| Appendix B: Template files for lakes and regulated reservoirs..... | 77 |
| Appendix C: Parameter files for regulated reservoirs | 84 |
| Appendix D: Template files for diversions..... | 85 |
| Appendix E: Event template file | 87 |

List of Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 1. The coupling of DHPS with the other components of NSRPS..... | 13 |
| Table 2. Innovations introduced to DHPS for Innovation Cycle 3 | 15 |
| Table 3. Products from DHPS to be disseminated from Datamart and GeoMet. | 17 |
| Table 4. Geophysical databases used to create the shed file..... | 18 |
| Table 5. Parameters related to WATROUTE | 41 |
| Table 6. Parameters common to all modelling domains..... | 41 |
| Table 7: Information related to specific modelling domains..... | 42 |
| Table 8. Experiments used to evaluate the impact of innovations introduced for Innovation Cycle 3 on the performance of DHPS..... | 43 |
| Table 9. For each domain and season: river gauges used during data assimilation and verification | 49 |
| Table A1. Gauges assimilated by the Yukon River (yuk) domain..... | 61 |
| Table A2. Gauges assimilated by the Mackenzie River (mck) domain | 62 |
| Table A3. Gauges assimilated by the Churchill River (chu) domain | 65 |
| Table A4. Gauges assimilated by the Nelson River (nel) domain | 65 |
| Table A5. Gauges assimilated by the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River (gls) domain | 68 |
| Table A6. Gauges assimilated by the Gulf of St. Lawrence (gsl) domain..... | 75 |
| Table B1. Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Yukon River (yuk) domain | 77 |
| Table B2. Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Mackenzie River (mck) domain | 77 |
| Table B3. Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Churchill River (chu) domain | 79 |
| Table B4. Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Nelson River (nel) domain | 80 |
| Table B5. Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River (gls) domain | 82 |
| Table B6. Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Gulf of St. Lawrence (gsl) domain.... | 83 |
| Table C1. Prototype file containing parameter values for the DZTR model..... | 84 |
| Table D1. Diversions represented by the Yukon River (yuk) domain | 85 |
| Table D2. Diversions represented by the Mackenzie River (mck) domain..... | 85 |
| Table D3. Diversions represented by the Churchill River (chu) domain..... | 86 |
| Table D4. Diversions represented by the Nelson River (nel) domain..... | 86 |
| Table D5. Diversions represented by the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River (gls) domain..... | 87 |
| Table D6. Diversions represented by the Gulf of St. Lawrence (gsl) domain | 87 |
| Table E1. The event file used to set parameters for the domain | 87 |

List of Figures

| | |
|--|----|
| Fig. 1. The six domains represented by DHPS v3.1.0. The colours represent terrain elevation (m) and the solid black lines the boundaries of the river basins. The grey rectangle is the national domain used by NSRPS for precipitation analyses and for analyses and forecasts of the near-surface atmosphere, the land surface and the soil column | 10 |
| Fig. 2. Schematic of the National Surface and River Prediction System with the interactions between the five component systems (HREPA, CaLDAS-Sat, HRDLPS, DHPS and SHOP), and the piloting models. The types of observations assimilated are also indicated..... | 13 |
| Fig. 3. Timing of the synchronization between CaLDAS-Sat, HRDLPS and DHPS over a sample 24-h period..... | 14 |
| Fig. 4. Illustration of WATROUTE flow directions (left) and the channel drainage area (right) ... | 18 |
| Fig. 5. Coupling between WATROUTE and the Surface Prediction System (SPS) within CaLDAS-Sat and HRDLPS. SVS is the acronym for the Soil, Vegetation and Snow land surface scheme. SPS has a total of six possible surface types..... | 23 |
| Fig. 6. The regulated reservoirs where DZTR has been implemented in DHPS v3.1.0 are indicated by the blue triangles. The background colors and solid black lines are as per Fig. 1..... | 30 |
| Fig. 7. The source end of diversions represented in DHPS v3.1.0 are indicated by the triangles. Diversions of type 1 are in blue, type 2 in yellow and type 3 in orange. The background colors and solid black lines are as per Fig. 1..... | 32 |
| Fig. 8. Illustration of the mechanism of direct insertion (left) and upstream propagation (right). | 36 |
| Fig. 9. Illustration of the calculation of the weighted final streamflow at the grid point i located between station S , and 2 upstream stations S_1 and S_2 | 37 |
| Fig. 10. Illustration of a simplified watershed with three regulated reservoirs at positions A, B and C. Point X is the location where we have an observation that we propagate upstream. The points, a, b and c are the locations where we assimilate information from the observation at X. In this example, it is assumed that the observation in X will be influenced by reservoirs A and B. Point a will not be influenced by any reservoir and point c will be influenced by reservoir B only..... | 39 |
| Fig. 11. Shown in circles is the spatial distribution of the stations processed by the data assimilation system of DHPS. The colours of the circles represent the size of the area that drains to a given gauge (km^2). The background colors and solid black lines are as per Fig. 1. | 40 |
| Fig. 12. The gauges providing the observations of river discharge that are assimilated by and used to verify the performance of DHPS are indicated by the circles. The colours of the circles represent the river basin in which the gauges are located. The size of the circles indicates the magnitude of the drainage area of each gauge..... | 44 |
| Fig. 13. This figure presents scorecards for bias, standard error (“std”) and rmse that summarize the difference in performance (%) between the analysed river discharge of Control and Final (Control – Final). Warm and cool colours represent, respectively, improvement and degradation in the performance of Final versus Control. On the left are the non-normalized scores and on the right the scores normalized by drainage area. The left and right columns of a given | |

| | |
|---|----|
| scorecard show the comparison for Summer 2019 and Winter 2020, respectively. Moving from the top row to the bottom, the domains progress from the northwest (Yukon) to the east (Gulf of St. Lawrence). The abbreviated domain names are defined in Table 8..... | 46 |
| Fig. 14. As per Fig. 10 but for the forecasts of Control and Final (Control – Final). Additionally, the comparison of the scores for Summer 2019 are presented in the top panel while the scores for Winter 2020 are in the bottom row. The columns of a given scorecard provides the comparison for Days 2, 4 and 6 | 46 |
| Fig. 15. This figure is similar to Fig. 11 except that it is the forecasts of Control and Pre-final that are compared (Control – Pre-Final). Additionally, progressing from the top to the bottom row, the seasons evaluated are Summer 2019, Fall 2019, Winter 2020 and Spring 2020..... | 47 |
| Fig. 16. This figure is similar to Fig. 11 except that it is the forecasts of Pre-final and Final that are compared (Pre-final – Final) | 48 |
| Fig. 17. For the forecast river discharge of Pre-final versus Final for Summer 2019, shown is the distribution over the stations of all domains of the difference (Pre-final – Final) of the non-normalized scores for the data assimilation cycle (left) and for Days 2 (yellow), 4 (green) and 6 (black) of the forecast (right). The median absolute deviation is abbreviated to “mad” | 48 |
| Fig. 18. For the forecast river discharge of Pre-final versus Final for Summer 2019, shown are the distributions of non-normalized bias For Final (ordinate or y-axis) versus Pre-final (abscissa or x-axis) for the data assimilation cycle (top left) and for Days 2 (top right), 4 (bottom left) and 6 (bottom right) of the forecast..... | 49 |
| Fig. 19. For Pre-final versus Final for Summer 2019, shown is the spatial distribution of the difference (Pre-final – Final) of the bias in river discharge normalized by drainage area for Day 4 of the forecast. Warm colours indicate smaller biases in Final while cool colours indicate larger biases | 50 |
| Fig. 20. Presented are hydrographs for Summer 2019 at Liard River at Lower Crossing, BC (10EB001; drainage area of 102,253 km ² ; left) and at Natashquan (074903; drainage area of 15632 km ² ; right). The observed discharge is in black while Day 2 and Day 4 forecasts are in grey and blue, respectively. Forecasts from Pre-final are in solid lines while those of Final are dashed..... | 51 |
| Fig. 21. As per Fig. 16 but for Control vs Final (Control – Final) | 52 |
| Fig. 22. As per Fig. 18 but for RMSE..... | 52 |
| Fig. 23. As per Fig. 18 but for Winter 2020 | 53 |
| Fig. 24. As per Fig. 20 but for RMSE..... | 53 |
| Fig. 25. Shown are hydrographs from Control and Final for Summer 2019 at Yukon River at Eagle, AK (15356000; drainage area of 286,264 km ² ; left) and Porcupine River Near International Boundary, YT (09FD002; drainage area of 58,204 km ² ; right). The observed discharge is in grey while Day 2, Day 4 and Day 6 forecasts are in blue, orange and green, respectively. Forecasts from Control are in solid lines while those of Final are dashed | 54 |
| Fig. 26. As per Fig. 22 for Slave River at Fitzgerald, AB (07NB001; drainage area of 602,695 km ² ; left) and Great Bear River at Outlet of Great Bear Lake, NT (10JC003; drainage area of 148,287 km ² ; right) | 54 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Fig. 27. As per Fig. 22 for Churchill River Above Otter Rapids, SK (06CD002; drainage area of 118,255 km ² ; left) and Churchill River Above Wintego Rapids, SK (06EA011; drainage area of 209,446 km ² ; right) | 55 |
| Fig. 28. As per Fig. 22 for Bow River at Calgary, AB (05BH004; drainage area of 7,862 km ² ; left) and South Saskatchewan River at Saskatoon, SK (05HG001; drainage area of 125,504 km ² ; right)..... | 56 |
| Fig. 29. As per Fig. 22 for Ottawa River at Britannia, ON (02KF005; drainage area of 91,354 km ² ; left) and Grand River at Galt, ON (02GA003; drainage area of 3,545 km ² ; right) | 56 |
| Fig. 30. As per Fig. 22 for Natashaquan, QC (074903; drainage area of 15632 km ² ; left) and Humber River at Humber Village Bridge, NL (02YL003; drainage are of 7,544 km2; right) | 57 |

Nomenclature

| Acronym | Definition |
|------------|---|
| CaLDAS-Sat | Canadian Land Data Assimilation System based on Satellite data |
| CaPA | Canadian Precipitation Analysis |
| CMC | Canadian Meteorological Centre |
| CCMEP | Canadian Centre for Meteorological and Environmental Prediction |
| DHPS | Deterministic Hydrological Prediction System |
| ECCC | Environment and Climate Change Canada |
| GDPS | Global Deterministic Prediction System |
| HRDLPS | High Resolution Deterministic Land Prediction System |
| HRDPS | High Resolution Deterministic Prediction System |
| HREPA | High Resolution Ensemble Precipitation System |
| IC-3 | Innovation Cycle 3 |
| NHS | National Hydrological Service |
| NSRPS | Surface and River Prediction System |
| LZS | Lower Zone Storage |
| MRD | Meteorological Research Division |
| RDPS | Regional Deterministic Prediction System |
| SHOP | Operational Hydrodynamic Prediction System |
| SVS | Soil, Vegetation and Snow |
| WCPS | Water Cycle Prediction System |

Summary

This technical note describes the Deterministic Hydrologic Prediction System (DHPS) v3.1.0. DHPS is a component of the National Surface and River Prediction System (NSRPS). In this document, we describe NSRPS, present the WATROUTE model used in DHPS and the evaluation of the final cycles for DHPS v3.1.0. Environment and Climate Change Canada's (ECCC) CPOP accepted DHPS v3.1.0 for implementation in Operations on June 22, 2021.

1. System Overview

Environment and Climate Change Canada's (ECCC) Canadian Meteorological Centre (CMC) implemented the new National Surface and River Prediction System (NSRPS; also known as GEM-Hydro) as an experimental system in 2019. CMC includes scientists from the Meteorological Research Division (MRD) and the Canadian Centre for Meteorological and Environmental Prediction (CCMEP). NSRPS aims to provide the best possible representation of the current and future states of the land surface, as well as the movement of water over and through the soil column and through the lake and river networks.

NSRPS currently contains five components to represent analysed precipitation and the current and future states of the land and the rivers. The Deterministic Hydrological Prediction System (DHPS) is the one-dimensional, river discharge routing component of NSRPS. DHPS is currently implemented at a 1-km resolution over six river basins representing ~50% of Canada. These domains are presented in Fig. 1. Products from DHPS are of interest to multiple levels of government, academia, water managers, hydro-electric producers, and the Coordinating Committee on Great Lakes Basic Hydraulic and Hydrologic Data.

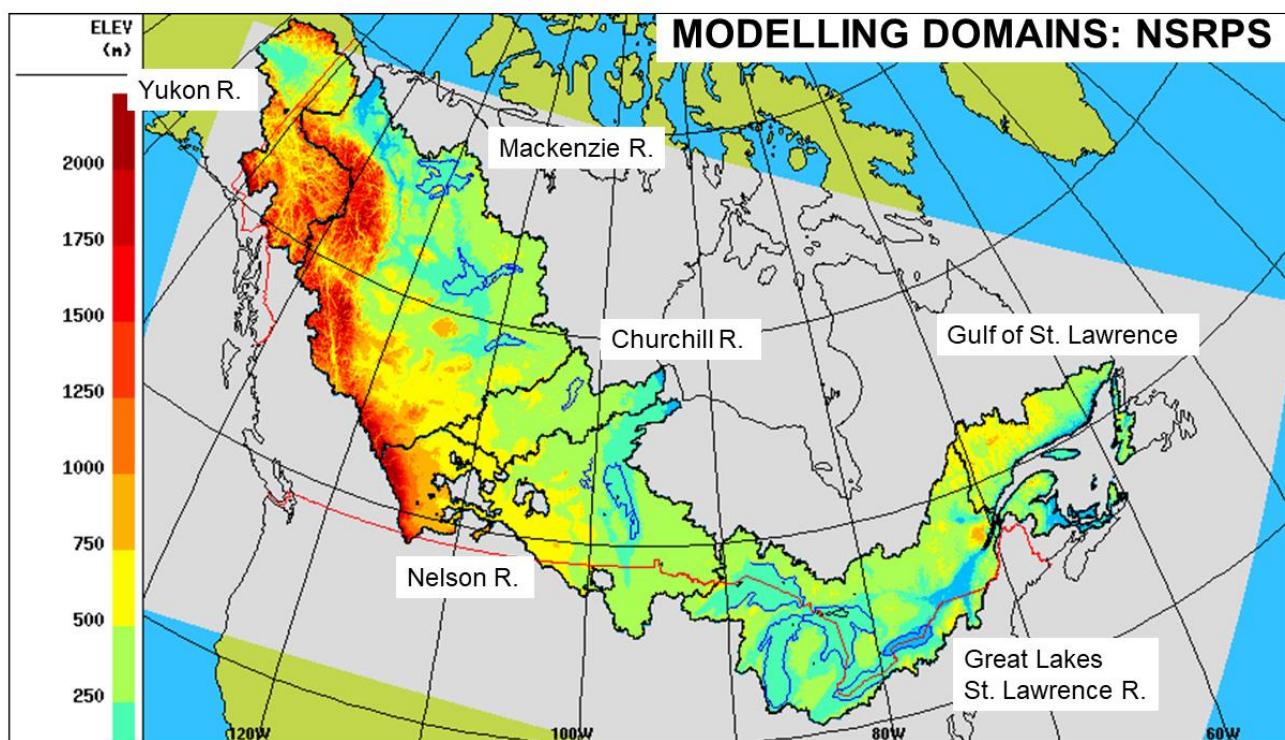


Fig. 1. The six domains represented by DHPS v3.1.0. The colours represent terrain elevation (m) and the solid black lines the boundaries of the river basins. The grey rectangle is the national domain used by NSRPS for precipitation analyses and for analyses and forecasts of the near-surface atmosphere, the land surface and the soil column.

DHPS produces hourly estimates, both analysed and forecast, of river discharge, the volume of water stored in the river channel or at the outlet of an explicitly represented natural lake or regulated reservoir, and the depth of the water in the subterranean reservoir. DHPS also

provides 12-hourly estimates of analysed and forecast lakewide average precipitation, evaporation and terrestrial runoff for specified large lakes. This technical note describes DHPS v3.1.0.

In the remainder of the note, Section 2 gives a more detailed description of NSRPS and DHPS, the piloting of DHPS by NSRPS, and the innovations in and products of the current version of DHPS. Section 3 presents the WATROUTE model used in DHPS. In Section 4, we discuss the method used in DHPS to assimilate observations of river discharge. Section 5 provides technical specifications for the river basins included in the current implementation. Section 6 presents the evaluation of the final cycles. Finally, references and appendices are provided at the end of the document.

2. System description

2.1 System components

NSRPS is an integrated chain of numerical prediction systems. Together, the component systems provide analyses of precipitation, and analyses and forecasts of near-surface, surface and sub-surface variables, streamflows, and water levels and velocities. The component models of NSRPS, which have been documented in the scientific literature, include the High Resolution Ensemble Precipitation Analysis (HREPA; Khedhaouiria et al. 2020), the Canadian Land Data Assimilation System based on Satellite data (CaLDAS-Sat; Carrera et al. 2015), the High-Resolution Deterministic Land Prediction System (HRDLPS; Deacu and Bélair 2019), the Deterministic Hydrologic Prediction System (DHPS), and the Operational Hydrodynamic Prediction System (OHPS, also known as SHOP; Morin and Champoux 2006, Matte et al. 2017a, 2017b).

CaLDAS-Sat provides analyses of near-surface, surface and sub-surface variables such as snow depth, 2-m atmospheric temperature, skin (land surface) temperature and soil moisture over most of Canada at a 2.5-km resolution. The analyses are constructed by assimilating observations for these variables, relying on satellite data for soil moisture retrievals and snow cover extent. It also produces continuous simulations between successive analyses of surface processes, using the Surface Prediction System (SPS; also known as GEM-surf; Bernier et al. 2011) with the Soil, Vegetation and Snow (SVS; Alavi. et al. 2016, Fortin et al. 2016, Husain et al. 2016) land-surface scheme for terrestrial surfaces. CaLDAS-Sat is piloted by atmospheric fields from the High Resolution Deterministic Prediction System (HRDPS) and precipitation from HREPA.

HRDLPS predicts the future state of the land surface. It is initialized twice daily with a CaLDAS-Sat analysis and subsequently predicts near-surface, surface and sub-surface variables at 2.5-km resolution for the next six days. Like CaLDAS-Sat, HRDLPS uses SPS with SVS. It is piloted by HRDPS for the first two days, and by the Global Deterministic Prediction System (GDPS) for days 3-6.

DHPS is the river routing component of NSRPS. It provides both analyses and forecasts, routing water from CaLDAS-Sat and HRDLPS, respectively, through a river basin's lakes and rivers at a 1-km grid resolution. It simulates lake levels for defined lakes or reservoirs and

streamflow at all other points in a domain. Twice a day, launching at 00 and 12 UTC, DHPS performs a 12-h data assimilation cycle followed by a 6-day forecast. The data assimilation cycle provides initial conditions for both the following forecast and for the next assimilation cycle that is launched 12 hours later (see Figs. 2, 3 and Table 1). The data assimilation cycle and the forecast are both piloted by three fluxes of water produced by the surface systems (CaLDAS-Sat and HRDLPS): accumulated hourly surface runoff aggregated over all surface types represented in SPS, and accumulated total lateral flow and drainage from the regions covered by land (i.e. soil or rock). DHPS also ingests hourly precipitation and accumulated hourly evaporation aggregated over all surface types in order to estimate the terms of the water budget of large specified bodies of water. This calculation is performed in DHPS v3.1.0 for the five Laurentian Great Lakes, Lake Champlain, Lake Athabasca, Great Slave Lake and Great Bear Lake. While the data assimilation cycle of DHPS is piloted by water fluxes from CaLDAS-Sat and its forecast is piloted by fluxes from HRDLPS, DHPS does not, in the current implementation, feed any information back to CaLDAS-Sat or HRDLPS; the coupling is one-way.

DHPS assimilates streamflow observations during the data assimilation cycle. Currently, DHPS assimilates observations from ECCC's Water Survey of Canada, USGS, and the provincial networks of river gauges in Quebec and Alberta. The assimilation of streamflow data consists, for DHPS v3.1.0, of insertion plus upstream propagation (see Sect. 4).

2.2 Coupling between DHPS and the surface components

Since DHPS is a deterministic system while CaLDAS-Sat is an ensemble of 24 members (which have all benefitted from data assimilation), a single value for each of the three fluxes is calculated at each grid point from the 24-member ensemble trial run of CaLDAS-Sat. For each grid point, the member for which the 6-h accumulation of the sum of surface runoff and lateral flow is closest to the median of the 24 members is used to force DHPS over the corresponding 6-h period and for the considered grid point. All forcing variables are taken from the same member for a given grid point and over a given 6-hour period.

Table 1. The coupling of DHPS with the other components of NSRPS

| Source model : destination model | Variables passed from source to destination model | Exchange frequency | Exchange method |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| CaLDAS: DHPS | Accumulated hourly surface runoff aggregated over all surface tiles | Hourly | Offline |
| | Accumulated hourly total lateral flow from the top six layers (2m) of the soil column | | |
| | Accumulated hourly drainage from the sixth soil layer (2m) | | |
| | Hourly precipitation | | |
| | Accumulated hourly evaporation aggregated over all surface types | | |
| HRDLPS: DHPS | Same variables as those from CaLDAS | Hourly | Offline |

NATIONAL SURFACE AND RIVER PREDICTION SYSTEM

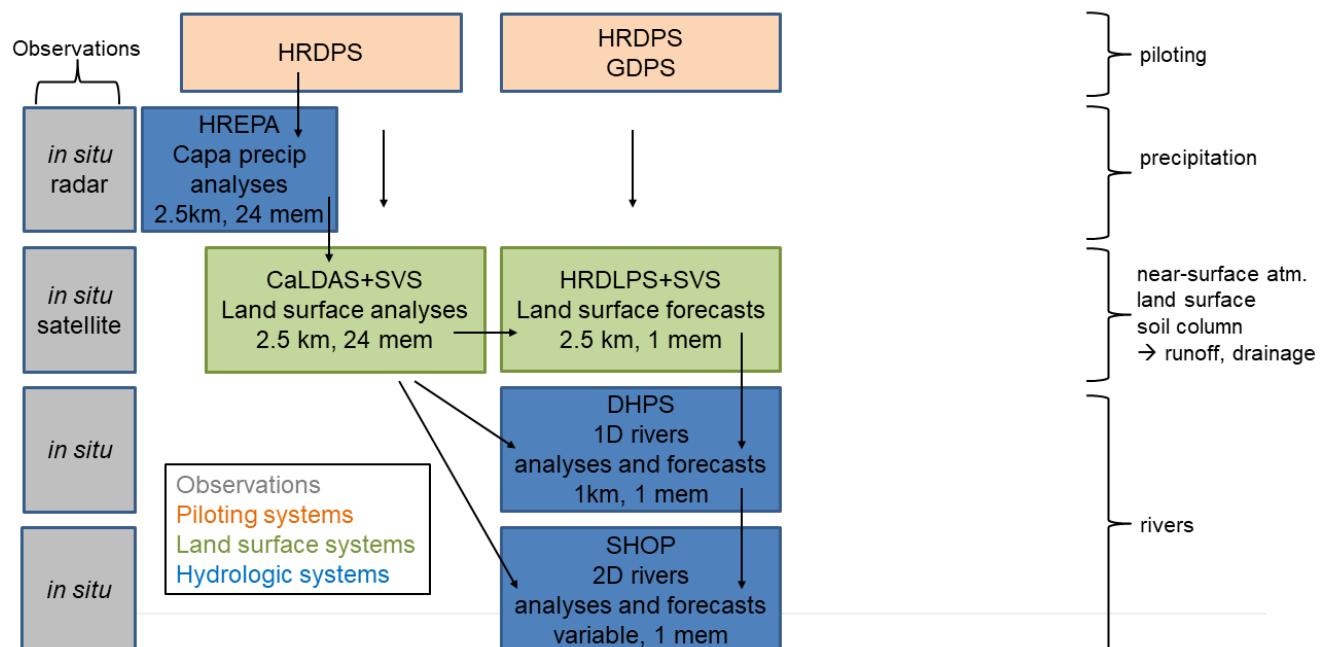


Fig. 2. Schematic of the National Surface and River Prediction System with the interactions between the five component systems (HREPA, CaLDAS-Sat, HRDLPS, DHPS and SHOP), and the piloting models. The types of observations assimilated are also indicated.

Timing of the synchronization between CaLDAS-SAT, HRDLPS and DHPS

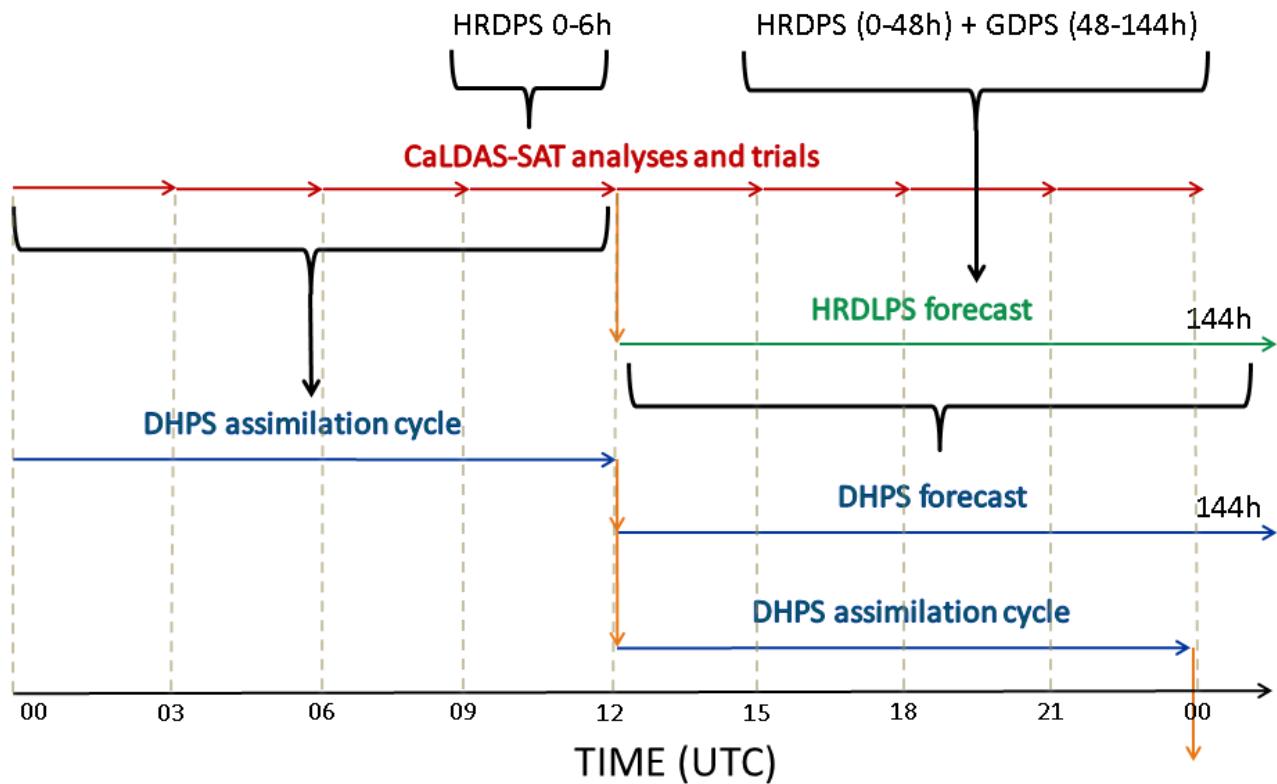


Fig. 3. Timing of the synchronization between CaLDAS-Sat, HRDLPS and DHPS over a sample 24-h period.

2.3 Updates for Innovation Cycle 3

Given the connections between CCMEP'S numerical prediction systems, the systems are updated periodically as a group during what is referred to as an innovation cycle. The innovations added to DHPS for Innovation Cycle 3 (IC-3) are presented in Table 2. These innovations impact all aspects of the modelling prediction system. This includes the coupling within NSRPS, the observations assimilated, the method of assimilating the observations, facets of the river routing model, WATROUTE, and the Maestro suite, a sequencer, that underlies DHPS.

Table 2. Innovations introduced to DHPS for Innovation Cycle 3

| Aspect of DHPS | Innovations |
|--|--|
| Coupling with CaLDAS ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Uses the median of water fluxes (see Sect. 2.2) from the 24 members of CaLDAS to pilot the data assimilation cycle of DHPS in all seasons instead of using the control member during the cool season and the median in the warm season |
| River routing model: WATROUTE | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition of a bugfix for the representation of inflows to explicitly defined lakes and reservoirs • Implementation of the Dynamically Zoned Target Release (DZTR) model (Yassin et al. 2019) to represent management rules of regulated reservoirs² |
| Data assimilation ³ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjustment of water level of explicitly-defined natural lakes during upstream propagation of observation-derived information • Limiting of the upstream propagation when artificial structures (diversions, reservoirs) are encountered |
| Observations of river discharge ⁴ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added new networks river gauges from USGS, and the provincial networks of Alberta and Quebec |
| Maestro suite | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Processes the new observation networks • Processes SQLite3-formatted files of observations • Divides the simulation into 24-hour periods • Represents a diversion from Lake Champlain via the Chambly canal that is either open, closed, or that opens automatically if the forecast water level of Lake Champlain passes a specified threshold |

¹Described in Sect. 2.2 ; ²Described in Sect. 3.6.2; ³Described in Sect. 4 ; ⁴Described in Sects. 5 and 6.3

2.4 Products from DHPS

DHPS produces analyses in near real-time and forecasts over the next six days. From the analyses and forecasts, DHPS provides hourly estimates of river discharge, the volume of water stored in the river channel or at the outlet of an explicitly represented natural lake or regulated reservoir, and the depth of the water in the subterranean reservoir (see Table 3). DHPS also provides analyses and forecasts of precipitation, evaporation and terrestrial runoff averaged over the surface of specified large lakes during successive 12-hour periods. As a reference for users, we also provide three constant fields, the flow directions underlying the river network of DHPS, the drainage area of each grid point, and the natural lakes and regulated reservoirs that are represented explicitly in DHPS.

These products from DHPS are of interest to a wide variety of users. This includes decision makers at multiple levels of government, including federal departments outside of ECCC and partners at the provinces and territories. Also interested are water managers and planners as well as other industries such as hydro-electric power producers who require knowledge of the state of the hydrologic cycle. Finally, partners in academia and other research institutions find the products useful.

At CMC, the simulated discharge of DHPS is of interest as lateral boundary conditions for 2- and 3-dimensional ocean, lake and river models. These models provide tools and numerical guidance for navigation, emergency response in reaction to spills of pollutants, and public safety activities. The simulated discharge of DHPS also provides valuable feedback for CCMEP's atmospheric prediction systems by informing them of the skill of their precipitation forecasts in data sparse regions.

Elsewhere at ECCC, the products from DHPS will support the National Hydrological Service (NHS) with advanced information on the current and predicted state of river networks. This information will help to improve the efficiency, safety and effectiveness of the hydrometric monitoring program. Additionally, as coverage from DHPS extends seamlessly across both international and provincial borders, the products are of interest for transboundary water management activities. For example, simulated river discharge is used by the International Joint Commission's Coordinating Committee on Great Lakes Basic Hydraulic and Hydrologic Data.

Currently, products from DHPS are shared informally with federal ministries, the province of Quebec, and academia. The formal dissemination of products from DHPS is expected to start in Fall 2021 via the beta versions of Datamart and GeoMet. NSRPS, is expected to be promoted from experimental to operational status in Fall 2022. As a system with operational status, dissemination would be via the operational versions of Datamart and GeoMet.

In Canada, flood forecasting is the responsibility of the provinces and territories. This stems from the Constitution Act of 1867 and subsequent pieces of legislation. Therefore, real-time predictions of river discharge from DHPS will not be made available to the public. They will be shared privately with departments of the federal government, the provinces and territories, and other permitted groups.

Table 3. Products from DHPS to be disseminated from Datamart and GeoMet

| Variable Name | Frequency: Analysis/Forecast | Description |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| DISC | 1h/1h | Mean hourly river discharge (m ³ /s) |
| STOR | 12h/24h | Volume of water stored in the river channel or outlet of an explicitly represented natural lake or regulated reservoir (m ³) |
| LZS | 12h/24h | Depth of water in the lower zone storage or subterranean reservoir (kg/m ²) |
| PRWM ¹ | 12h/12h | Precipitation averaged over a lake's surface (see note below): 5 Great Lakes, Lake Champlain, Great Slave and Bear Lakes, Lake Athabasca |
| EVWM ¹ | 12h/12h | Evaporation averaged over a lake's surface (see note below): 5 Great Lakes, Lake Champlain, Great Slave and Bear Lakes, Lake Athabasca |
| RUNF ¹ | 12h/12h | Terrestrial runoff averaged over a lake's surface (see note below): 5 Great Lakes, Lake Champlain, Great Slave and Bear Lakes, Lake Athabasca |
| DIRF | constant | Flow directions used to calculate the river network |
| DA | constant | The area of the terrain draining to each grid cell (km ²) |
| REAC | constant | Explicitly represented natural lake or regulated reservoir (none) |

¹Currently two estimates are provided per day for PRWM, EVWM and RUNF. The units are mm/day. Each estimate is based on input from the previous 12h. The average of the two estimates from a given day provides the daily value. This Fall, we plan to provide the value of PRWM, EVWM and RUNF accumulated from the start of the forecast. The units will be mm.

3. Description of WATROUTE

3.1 Overview

WATROUTE (Kouwen 2018) uses a 1-D routing scheme based on the Manning-Strickler equation (Manning, 1891) to estimate streamflow. The channel's geophysical parameters (e.g. slope, cross-section shape, Manning coefficients) and the information used to route water from one pixel to its downstream neighbour are derived from gridded flow directions and terrain elevations. These static geophysical parameters are stored in the "shed file". Additional

information about a modelling domain is passed to Watroute via the event file (see Appendix E). Figure 4 presents a diagram of flow directions and the river network derived, as well as the river network produced for a modelling domain.

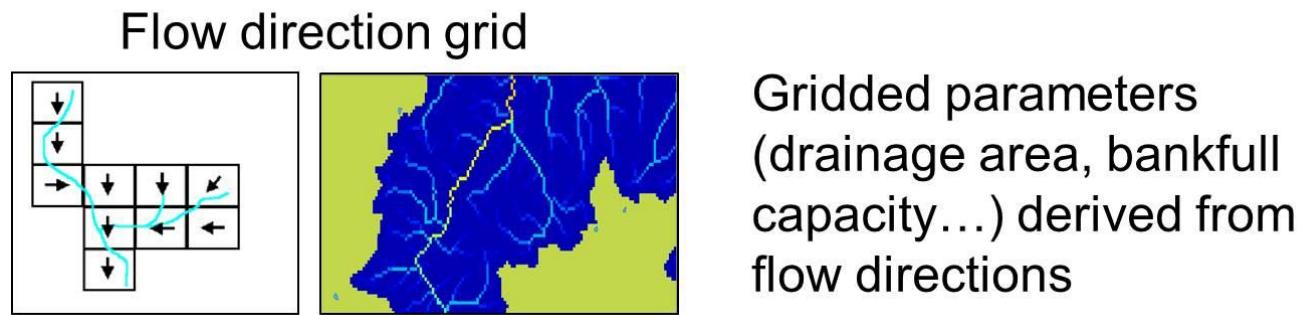


Fig. 4. Illustration of WATROUTE flow directions (left) and the channel drainage area (right).

The original version of WATROUTE is documented here as part of the Watflood manual (Kouwen 2018). However, many modifications have been made at ECCC's CMC to the original WATROUTE code. This section describes the version of WATROUTE used at CMC.

3.2 Shed file parameters for WATROUTE

3.2.1 Calculation of geophysical fields

The computation of the shed file parameters for a WATROUTE domain is based on flow directions, topographical elevations, the land/water mask, and vegetation classes. We list the databases used in Table 4. From the flow direction data and the elevation data we derive the stream network, delineate the watershed boundaries, and compute model parameters such as river shape and slope, and the drainage area of each grid cell. The land/water mask is used to determine the extent of lakes explicitly represented in the model. The vegetation classes are used to compute the fraction of the grid cell covered with low, high, or no vegetation.

Table 4. Geophysical databases used to create the shed file

| Fields | Database | Resolution |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Flow directions and elevations | primary source: HydroSHEDS secondary source: GTOPO30 Hydro1k | 30 arc-seconds or ~ 1 km at the Equator |
| Topography | GMTED 2010 | 1 km |
| Land-water mask | CCI-LC 2015 | 300 m |
| Vegetation | CCI-LC 2015 | 300 m |

Since the initial flow directions are not entirely accurate, manual intervention is required to correct obvious errors in the automatically-generated river networks. The corrections are guided by shapefiles of subwatersheds and independent databases and documentation. Regions where the river network and land/water mask are out of alignment are also corrected.

This process produces, for each grid point within the watershed of the specified outlet, numerous geophysical fields including: the area draining into each grid point (DA ; km^2); the order in which to process the grid points (from the grid point with the smallest drainage area to the grid point with the largest; $RANK$); the rank of the grid point downstream of the current grid point ($NEXT$); the rank of the grid points upstream of the current grid point ($BACK$); the length of the channel within a grid cell assuming a straight line across the cell ($CLEN$; m); and the slope of the channel within a grid cell ($CSLP$; m m^{-1}). Reaches for specified lakes and reservoirs and their watersheds are also defined.

3.2.2 Channel and overbank cross-section areas

A channel in WATROUTE has two parts: a main channel part and an “overbank” part (i.e., the part above and to the sides of the main channel cross-section, which corresponds to the floodplain). The overbank (or floodplain) part has an infinite maximum area, with a fixed slope of 1:100 (100 m in the horizontal direction for 1 m in the vertical). The main channel cross-section has a rectangular shape with a width-to-depth ratio set to 20. The total cross-sectional area of the main channel is calculated using Eq. 1 or 2:

If $AA4 > 0$:

$$CHAR_{i,j} = AA2 + AA3 \times DA_{i,j}^{AA4} \quad (1)$$

Otherwise:

$$CHAR_{i,j} = 10.0^{AA2 \times \log_{10}(DA_{i,j}) + AA3} \quad (2)$$

where $CHAR_{i,j}$ is the main channel cross-sectional area (m^2), $DA_{i,j}$ is the grid point’s drainage area (km^2), and $AA2$, $AA3$ and $AA4$ are coefficients specified by the user and constant over the whole WATROUTE domain. For DHPS v3.1.0, the values for $AA2$, $AA3$ and $AA4$ are, respectively, 1.1, 0.043 and 1.0.

3.2.3 Degree of channel meandering

The actual length of the channel is the channel length calculated as a straight line across the grid cell (see Section 3.2.1) multiplied by a spatially-varying meandering factor, $MNDR$. The meandering factor increases the channel length. $MNDR$ is calculated from the drainage area and slope of the grid cell channel following Eq. 3:

$$MNDR_{i,j} = \left(DA_{i,j} \times \frac{(1.1-1.0)}{(0.0-DA_{max})} + 1.1 \right) \times \left(CSLP_{i,j} \times \frac{(1.3-1.0)}{(0.0-CSL_{max})} + 1.3 \right) \quad (3)$$

where $DA_{i,j}$ the drainage area (km^2), $DA_{max} = 3000.0$, $CSLP_{i,j}$ the channel slope (m m^{-1}), and $CSL_{max} = 0.5$; $MNDR_{i,j}$ is constrained to remain between 1.0 and 1.6.

Eq. 3 is derived from the following assumptions:

- channels in steep terrain (large $CSLP$) in headwater areas (small DA) meander little
- channels in flatter terrain (low $CSLP$) in/near headwater areas (small DA) meander the most
- channels in flatter terrain (low $CSLP$) far from headwater areas (large DA) meander so slowly that the degree of meandering is minimal in a given grid cell

The maximum storage capacity of the main channel part (m^3) is defined as the main channel cross-section area (m^2), multiplied by the actual channel length (m). The overbank (floodplain) part of the channel has an infinite storage capacity (m^3) given its infinite cross-sectional area.

3.2.4 Manning coefficients

The Manning's n coefficient for roughness that is used in Manning's equation to calculate streamflow (see Sect. 3.4) varies in space and time. The coefficient is based on the drainage area of a given grid point and the fraction and type of vegetation (low/high) in the grid cell. The month of the year is used as a proxy for vegetation growth. In Winter, the Manning's n coefficient for ice is also a function of latitude. A detailed explanation of the calculation of the spatio-temporal form of the Manning's n coefficients for roughness are provided below.

3.2.4.1 Main channel flow

The Manning's roughness coefficient for main channel flow ($R2N$) combines the roughness of the channel's bottom and side surfaces ($R2NB$) and of the underneath of the overlying ice cover ($R2NI$). $R2NB$ ($\text{s m}^{-1/3}$) varies spatially with drainage area (DA) and latitude, and temporally with month (mth) as per Eq. 4:

$$R2NB_{i,j} = DA_{i,j} \times \left(\frac{(0.040 - 0.030)}{(0.0 - DA_{max})} + 0.040 \right) \times vegmth_{mth} \quad (4)$$

where $DA_{max} = 0.5 \times (1.5 \times 10^5 + 7.8 \times 10^5) \text{ m}^2$, or the average of DA for the Ottawa and St. Lawrence rivers at their confluence. The multiplicative coefficient $vegmth$ represents the retardation of the flow due to the presence of vegetation. The base value of this coefficient ranges from 1.0 for November through April to 1.25 for July and August. Additionally, $vegmth$ decreases with latitude polewards of 40 °N. Polewards of 60 °N, the coefficient is always unity: no retardation due to vegetation is represented. $R2NB$ is constrained to remain between 0.030 and 0.050 $\text{s m}^{-1/3}$. This calculation is guided by Chow (1959).

$R2NI$ is Manning's n roughness coefficient for the underside of the ice covering the channel. $R2NI$ ($\text{s m}^{-1/3}$) varies spatially with the channel slope ($R2NIslp$; see Eq. 5) and also with latitude ($R2NIlat$; see Eq. 6), which acts as a proxy for temperature. Temporally, $R2NI$ varies by month (see Eq. 7). The maximum value of $R2NI$ is limited by drainage area. The calculation of $R2NI$ was guided by Daly (2007) and observations of fractional ice cover from Water Survey Canada. The latitudinal and monthly variations of $R2NI$ were guided by observations of fractional ice cover from Water Survey Canada.

$$R2NIslp_{i,j} = (R2NIminslp - R2NImax) \times \frac{\log(CSLP_{i,j}) - slpmin}{(slpmax - slpmin)} + R2NImax \quad (5)$$

where $R2NIminslp=0.01$, $R2NImax=0.055$, $CSLP$ is the channel slope (m m^{-1}), $slpmin=\log(0.001)$, and $slpmax=\log(0.1)$. $R2NIslp$ is constrained to remain between $R2NIminslp$ and $R2NImax$.

$$R2NIlat_{i,j} = (R2NImax - R2NIminlat) \times \frac{(lat_j - latmin)}{(latmax - latmin)} + R2NIminlat \quad (6)$$

where $R2NImax=0.055$, $R2NIminlat=0.0$, lat_j is the latitude of the grid point (°N), $latmin=40.0$ °N, and $latmax=60.0$ °N. $R2NIlat_{i,j}$ is constrained to remain between $R2NIminlat$ and $R2NImax$.

At a given grid point, if either $R2NI_{slp}$ or $R2NI_{lat}$ is zero-valued, $R2NI$ is also zero-valued. Otherwise, the two components of the roughness coefficient are combined following Eq. 7:

$$R2NI_{i,j} = (wtlat \times R2NI_{lat,i,j} + (1.0 - wtlat) \times R2NI_{slp,i,j}) \times icemth_{mth} \quad (7)$$

where $wtlat = 0.75$ and $icemth_{mth}$ represents the retardation influence on the flow from the underside of the channel's ice cover. $R2NI$ is constrained to remain between 0.0 and $R2NI_{max}$. $R2NI$ is further constrained to be no greater than $R2NI_{dal}$; it is unlikely that small streams will have an ice cover 1.5-m thick even at high latitudes. $R2NI_{dal}$ is itself constrained to lie between $R2NI_{mindal}$ and $R2NI_{max}$ (see Eq. 8):

$$R2NI_{dal,i,j} = (R2NI_{max} - R2NI_{mindal}) \times \frac{\log_{10}(DA_{i,j}) - daImin}{(dalmax - daImin)} + R2NI_{mindal} \quad (8)$$

where $R2NI_{max}=0.055$, $R2NI_{mindal}=0.01$, $daImin=\log(1.0E2)$ and $dalmax=\log(1.0E5)$.

$R2NB$ and $R2NI$ are combined to provide the Manning's n coefficient for channel flow, $R2N$, following Eq. 9:

$$R2N_{i,j} = \sqrt{R2NB_{i,j}^2 + R2NI_{i,j}^2} \quad (9)$$

3.2.4.2 Overbank or floodplain flow

$R1N$ is Manning's n roughness parameter for flood plain flow. $R1N$ ($s m^{-1/3}$) varies spatially with vegetation type and latitude and temporally with month. Vegetation classes are divided into high ($VEGH$) and low ($VEGL$) vegetation.

$$R1N_{i,j} = \frac{(VEGL_{i,j} \times wtvegL + VEGH_{i,j} \times wtvegH)}{(VEGL_{i,j} + VEGH_{i,j})} \times vegmth_{mth} \quad (10)$$

where $VEGL_{ij}$ is the fraction of the grid cell covered by low vegetation, $wtvegL=0.035$, $VEGH_{ij}$ is the fraction of the grid cell covered by high vegetation, $wtvegH=0.075$ and $vegmth_{mth}$ the retardation influence of vegetation on the flow.

Grid cells covered entirely by water are included in $VEGH$; lakes have extremely rough banks (Vincent Fortin, personal communication). The multiplicative coefficient $vegmth$ represents the retardation of the flow due to the presence of vegetation. The base value of this coefficient ranges from 1.0 for November through April to 1.25 for July and August. Additionally, $vegmth$ decreases with latitude polewards of 40 °N. Polewards of 60 °N, the coefficient is always unity: no retardation due to vegetation is represented. $R1N$ is constrained to remain between 0.030 and 0.120 ($s m^{-1/3}$). This calculation is guided by Chow (1959).

3.2.4.3 Modification of calculated Manning's n coefficient

Once calculated, the spatio-temporally varying Manning coefficients are multiplied by a user-defined multiplicative coefficient, $MULN$. This permits the user to tune the response of a given watershed. A value for $MULN$ of 1.0 leaves the original value of the Manning coefficients unchanged. Note that Manning values modified by the $MULN$ coefficient are not constrained to any maximum or minimum value.

All the computations of the Manning n coefficients that are described above occur during the preparation of the shed file. In WATROUTE, prior to the simulation of river flows, a linear interpolation between the values of the Manning's n coefficient for the two neighbouring months provides a coefficient value for the day being processed. Finally, during the simulation by WATROUTE of both channel and floodplain flows, the Manning's n coefficient is multiplied by the coefficient *RLAK*. *RLAK* represents a delay factor for streamflow that is caused by water surfaces in general. This includes the natural lakes that are not explicitly represented in the shed file. The *RLAK* coefficient varies between 1.0 and 3.0. *RLAK* is calculated using Eq. 11:

$$RLAK_{i,j} = (1.0 - MG2_{i,j}) \times 2.0 + 1.0 \quad (11)$$

where $MG2_{i,j}$ is the fraction of the grid point that is occupied by land. Note that the Manning coefficients are not constrained by any maximum or minimum value after their modification by the *RLAK* coefficient.

3.3 Water balance for a grid point

In WATROUTE, each grid point in a domain that is not part of a defined lake or reservoir (see Sect. 3.6) contains one channel or stream. For this channel, there are three input sources (see Fig. 5). Firstly, the piloting model's estimate of surface runoff and subsurface lateral flow are delivered immediately to the channel in the collocated grid point. Secondly, the piloting field of drainage, or the water exiting vertically through the bottom of the soil column, is provided to the subterranean reservoir called the Lower Zone Storage (LZS) in the collocated grid point (see Sect 3.8). Baseflow is released from the grid point's LZS to the channel. Finally, inflow is delivered to the channel from all upstream grid points. All of these input sources to a channel are always positive. If surface runoff from the piloting model is negative, which may happen, for example, over lakes or marine ice when evaporation exceeds precipitation, the negative value is removed from the grid cell's LZS to preserve the water balance. If the LZS becomes negative, it ceases to output any baseflow (see Sect. 3.8).

The output of the channel in a given grid point is the channel outflow ($\text{m}^3 \text{s}^{-1}$). It is computed using the Manning equation (see Sect. 3.4; Manning 1891), assuming a subcritical flow regime with stable conditions at all times in WATROUTE. The water depth in a channel is calculated based on the channel's water storage (m^3) and its cross-section area.

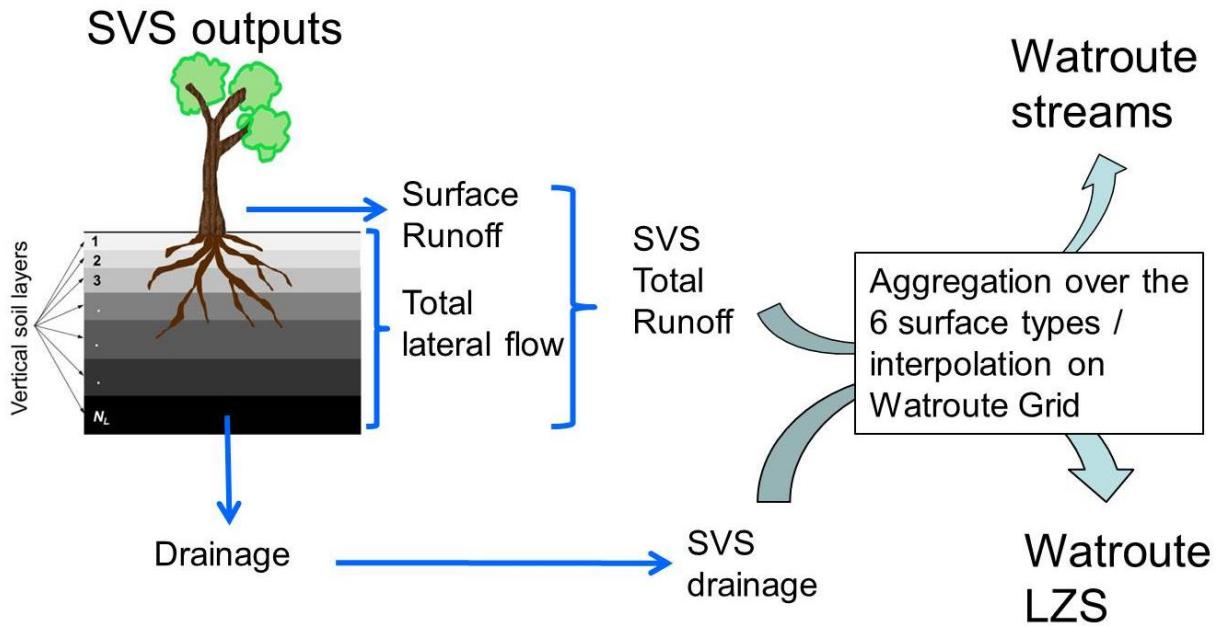


Fig. 5. Coupling between WATROUTE and the Surface Prediction System (SPS) within CaLDAS-Sat and HRDLPS. SPS is the acronym for the Soil, Vegetation and Snow land surface scheme. SPS has a total of six possible surface types.

In WATROUTE, lakes or reservoirs that are defined by the user during the generation of a domain's shed file are referred to as "reaches". A reach can include many grid points. However, water provided by the piloting model or by incoming tributaries to any grid point within the reach other than the outlet is added immediately to the reach's total water storage at its outlet. Thus, the total water storage of a reach is located at its outlet point; no outflow is computed for any other point within the reach.

A reach's storage capacity is considered infinite. However, the storage may be negative as, over water and marine ice, surface runoff is defined as precipitation minus evaporation. Negative surface runoff provided to a reach is directly removed from its storage to represent evaporation loss. Thus, if the flow from incoming tributaries is lower than evaporation losses, the reach's storage can become negative. A negative storage indicates that the water level in the reach is below the zero-flow level. Consequently, there is no flow through the outlet. However, since WATROUTE only represents the storage above the reach's zero-flow level (see Sect. 3.6), a reach with a negative storage may still contain water. Outflow from a reach is computed using a storage-discharge relationship (see Sect. 3.6).

3.4 Streamflow computation

For a grid point which is not part of a reservoir (see Sect. 3.6), the streamflow is computed following the Manning-Strickler equation (Eq. 12; Manning, 1891):

$$Q = \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) A R^{\frac{2}{3}} S^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (12)$$

where Q is the flow rate ($\text{m}^3 \text{s}^{-1}$), A is the cross-sectional area of the flow (m^2), n is the Manning's roughness coefficient, R is the hydraulic radius (m), and S is the channel slope (m m^{-1}). The flow area and hydraulic radius (and the water depth) in a channel are calculated based on the channel water storage (in m^3), and the shape of the channel (see Sect. 3.2), always assuming a subcritical flow regime (stable conditions).

3.5 Channel flow

When calculating flow within a channel (i.e., not within a lake or reservoir), WATROUTE processes each hour of a simulation period (an “event”). For a given hour, WATROUTE processes all grid points within a domain moving from upstream to downstream points. The length of a WATROUTE event is 12 hours for the data assimilation cycle and 6 days for the forecast. Information is output for the entire domain every hour of the event.

For a given event, WATROUTE needs input files with hourly data for streamflows, diversions and reservoirs (see the associated sections below). These input files are prepared automatically by DHPS, using a set of prepared template files together with a database of observed flow values available in near real-time. The template files (see Appendices A-E) contain the names, locations and coefficient values for the observation stations, diversions, and reservoirs.

3.5.1 Numerical solver

Numerical instabilities were noted in streamflow analyses and forecasts of DHPS. These were caused by the implicit solver described for DHPS v1.0.0 by Gaborit and Durnford 2021. The instabilities generated by the solver led to oscillations in streamflow that grew as flood waves travelled downstream. With the new numerical scheme that is used in DHPS V3.1.0, the oscillations disappeared.

During a model time step, WATROUTE processes all grid points progressing from upstream to downstream points. The solver is called for each grid point that is not a reservoir. Inputs to the solver include the geometry of the channel, the duration of the time step, the storage in the channel at the beginning of the time step (store1), the inflows into the channel from upstream grid points at the beginning (Qi1) and the end of the time step (Qi2), and the inflow during the time step coming from runoff and baseflow of the current grid point (Qr). The solver estimates the storage at the end of the time step (store2), the outflow at the end of the time step (Qo2), and the mean outflow during the time step (Avr_Qo2).

It is worth noting a few points before describing the solver itself:

- When the solver is called for a given grid point, the inflows at the end of the time step are known because upstream grid points are processed before downstream points. In DHPS v1.0.0, the inflows were assumed to be constant for the duration of the time step and were computed as the average of the inflows at the start and end of the time step. This is inconsistent with the implicit solver of DHPS v1.0.0, which assumes that inflows vary linearly during the time step (see Eq. 14 of Gaborit and Durnford 2021). In contrast, the solver of DHPS v3.1.0, or the new solver, does not assume that outflows vary linearly during a model time step.
- The outflow at the beginning of the time step (Q_{01}) is not used by the solver of DHPS v3.1.0. It has become a diagnostic variable. The new solver uses the kinematic wave assumption and works in water depth space rather than in flow space. Thus, not only is it possible to derive the outflow purely from the storage and the geometry of the channel, it is easier to back-calculate water depth from storage than from flow.
- Because the new solver works in water depth space rather than in flow space, the convergence criterion, TOL , is based on water depth, and is expressed in meters. Previously, convergence was assessed based on a relative precision criterion for storage.

The new solver relies on four known relationships:

- The geometry of the channel cross-section is known: the main channel is assumed to be rectangular, and the flood plain is assumed to be trapezoidal. All parameters defining the geometry of the channel cross-section are assumed to be constant over the length of the channel.
- The relationship between water depth (w) and storage (S) in the channel of Eq. 13 is completely determined by the geometry of the channel and is independent of time and flow velocity. The function f is bijective and can be easily inverted to obtain water depth from storage following Eq. 14. The derivative of $f(w)$ with respect to w is also known and is easy to compute.

$$S = f(w) \quad (13)$$

$$w = f^{-1}(S) \quad (14)$$

- The relationship between water flow and water depth, $Q=g(w)$, is also completely determined by the geometry of the channel and is time-independent. The function g is also a bijective function. This function does not need to be inverted.
- Conservation of mass implies that the time-derivative of storage is equal to the difference of inflows and outflows following Eq. 15:

$$\frac{ds}{dt} = I - O \quad (15)$$

From the chain rule, we obtain Eq. 16:

$$\frac{dw}{dt} = \left(\frac{ds}{dt} \right) \times \left(\frac{ds}{dw} \right)^{-1} = \left(\frac{ds}{dt} \right) / f'(w) \quad (16)$$

Hence, at the start of the time step:

- The water depth w_t is known as it is obtained from store1.
- The rate of change of water depth with respect to time, dw/dt , can be computed for any value of w and t .
- the water depth at the end of the time step, $w_{t+\Delta t}$, is an unknown quantity from which storage at the end of the time step (store2) and outflow at the end of the time step (Qo2) can be readily computed.

This is a standard initial problem value to which standard numerical methods for ordinary differential equations can be applied. We chose to implement the well-known Bogacki-Shampine method, also known as the ode23 method. See Bogacki and Shampine (1989) as well as the Wikipedia page on this method for more details. The Bogacki and Shampine method belongs to the Runge-Kutta family of methods. It is also an adaptive time-step method. Based on three evaluations of dw/dt , for different values of w and t , it proposes two different solutions for $w_{t+\Delta t}$: a second-order solution $w^{(2)}$, and a third-order solution $w^{(3)}$. The two solutions are compared to the convergence criterion (TOL) to assess whether the model time step was small enough for the solution $w^{(3)}$ to be accurate and trusted. For DHPS v3.1.0, TOL equals 0.01 m. If the difference between the solutions is greater than TOL , the difference is used to determine, following Eq. 17, a multiplicative factor, $mult$, by which to multiply the model time step in order to reattempt to obtain two solutions, $w^{(2)}$ and $w^{(3)}$, within the desired level of agreement.

$$mult = (TOL / |w^{(2)} - w^{(3)}|)^{0.25} \quad (17)$$

$mult$ is constrained to be at least 0.25%. The solver is re-launched with the smaller time step, integrating over a fraction of the total model time step. If the difference between the two solutions is still too large, the same process is used to reduce the model time step again. When the two solutions agree to within the specified level of tolerance, the model time step is increased, again based on Eq. 17, and integration in time continues until the entire time step has been processed.

In some cases, oscillations continued to be observed with the new solver. These occur mainly when using longer model time steps. Consequently, we also require that the Courant number never exceed unity at the initial time. The Courant criterion is defined by Eq. 18:

$$C = v \Delta t / \Delta x \quad (18)$$

Where C is the Courant number, v is the wave celerity (obtained by dividing the streamflow by the wetted area of the river cross-section), Δt is the model time step, and Δx is the length of the channel. If C is above unity at initial time, the time step is then reduced from its current value following Eq. 19.

$$Time\ step_{t+1} = \frac{C \Delta x}{(v + 0.001)} \quad (19)$$

If the algorithm requires more than a maximum of 1000 iterations for a given grid cell, then WATROUTE will restart the whole hour of simulation with a smaller time step over all grid points of the domain, from upstream to downstream. In other words, the new numerical solver described here will first try to adapt the current WATROUTE time step for the current grid point. If convergence is still not achieved after 1000 iterations of decreasing the time step, then WATROUTE will restart the whole hour with a smaller time step than before, for all grid points. The default WATROUTE time step is one hour (3600s). The minimum WATROUTE time step value is 30 s. In the very unlikely event that convergence can still not be achieved by the numerical solver for a given grid point, after 1000 iterations when starting from the minimal WATROUTE time step of 30 s, then WATROUTE will start removing water for the current grid point. Indeed, not being able to achieve convergence with the minimum WATROUTE time step has only been noticed in very rare occasions where erroneous (abnormally high) flows were assimilated in the model due to ice jams. Removing water from the system is not desirable in theory because it breaks the water balance, but in the context of operational forecasting, the alternative solution of having a model crash is not acceptable. Therefore, to avoid any model crash, the flag “nocrashflg” is set to “yes” in the event template file (see Table 5 in Sect. 5 and Appendix E). The effect of this flag, when set to yes, is that if convergence cannot be obtained for a given grid cell after 1000 solver iterations and with the minimum WATROUTE time step of 30 s, water is removed both from Q_i and from the storage of the current grid cell by halving them and restarting the numerical solver for the current point. This is done in an iterative manner until convergence is achieved, imposing minimum values of $0.001 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ for flow and of 10 m^3 for storage. In this case, a warning is printed on the screen to warn the user that the water balance has not been preserved.

3.6 Lakes and reservoirs

In WATROUTE, lakes or reservoirs (referred to as “reaches”) of a domain are defined explicitly to represent their impact on streamflow and to simulate the mean water level of the reach. Reaches are defined during the creation of the shed file by specifying a point inside the reach. The location of the reach’s outlet and additional parameters that vary by reach are provided in the domain’s reservoir release template files (see Appendix B).

In general, lakes and reservoirs with large surface areas and also reservoirs with smaller surface areas but with the capacity to store water are represented; these bodies of water have a significant impact on streamflow. The extent of the reach is automatically generated based on the land/water mask. Manual intervention refines the initial version by assuring that rivers that enter a reach stay within the reach until the outlet. Note that the variable RLAK (see Section 3.2.4.3) of the shed file is used to represent the impact on streamflow of bodies of water that are not explicitly defined.

All points within a reach are part of the same reach. All inflows during a given time step to grid points within the reach are added immediately to the reach’s outlet (see Sect. 3.3). The outlet in WATROUTE contains the storage of all the water in the entire reach. If evaporation exceeds precipitation over the water tile of the surface model, a negative value of surface runoff is given to the Watroute grid points located inside this water body. If the Watroute grid points of this area are located inside a reach, then this negative runoff is added to the reach’s

storage. This represents the removal of water from the reach due to evaporation. If the grid points located within the surface model's body of water are not located within a reach that is explicitly represented in WATROUTE, then this negative runoff is added to WATROUTE's lower zone storage to preserve the water balance (see Sect. 3.3).

Two different options are available in DHPS to simulate a reach: a natural lake model or the Dynamically Zoned Target Release (DZTR) reservoir model (Yassin et al. 2019). DZTR is used to simulate the management rules of regulated reservoirs. WATROUTE applies the natural lake model to a given reach when the variable "ColumnModel" for the reach is set to something other than "DZTR" in the main lakes template file (see Appendix B). In DHPS, we assign the term "LAKE" to this variable. When ColumnModel is set to "DZTR", the reach is treated as a regulated reservoir. Finally, to activate DZTR, resumflg in the event template file is set to "y". We describe the natural lake model in Sect. 3.6.1 and DZTR in Sect. 3.6.2.

If flow observations are available for the outflow of a lake or regulated reservoir, then these gauges may have been included in the streamflow template files of Appendix A. For such gauges, the location is situated one grid cell downstream of the outlet in WATROUTE. Observations from these gauges are then assimilated as per Sect. 4. and can be compared to the lake's simulated outflow. In DHPS v3.1.0, we no longer prescribe observed values as the outflow of a lake or reservoir.

3.6.1 Natural lake model

The natural lake model assumes a fixed surface area for the lake. The water level is equal to the lake storage divided by its surface area. The reach outflow is computed based on a storage-discharge relationship. The total water volume of a reach is much greater and much more stable than the water storage of a grid point's channel. Furthermore, the storage-discharge relationship of most reaches releases water more smoothly than the outflow from a grid cell. Thus, unlike for channel grid points where convergence is sought (see Sect. 3.5), a similar process is not required to determine the outflow from a reach. To preserve the water balance, if a reach's storage becomes negative, then the outflow becomes zero-valued and the negative value of storage is remembered for the next time step.

To activate the natural lake model in WATROUTE, the user defines five coefficients in the reservoir release template file (see Appendix B). Non-zero values must be provided for at least coefficient 1 or 2. If non-zero values are provided only for the first two coefficients, then the storage-discharge relationship is based on an exponential function following Eq. 20:

$$Q = \text{Coeff1} \times STOR^{\text{Coeff2}} \quad (20)$$

where Q is the reach outflow in $\text{m}^3 \text{s}^{-1}$, and $STOR$ is the reach water volume (m^3) above the zero-flow level (see below).

If non-zero values are specified for coefficients 1-3, 1-4 or 1-5, then the storage-discharge relationship is a polynomial function (see Eq. 21). To ensure a realistic behavior of outflow from the reach, the storage-discharge relationship must be a monotonically increasing function of the outflow as a function of the storage.

$$Q = \text{Coeff1} \times \text{STOR} + \text{Coeff2} \times \text{STOR}^2 + \text{Coeff3} \times \text{STOR}^3 + \text{Coeff4} \times \text{STOR}^4 + \text{Coeff5} \times \text{STOR}^5 \quad (21)$$

The parameters Coeff6 and Coeff7 also participate in the calculation of outflow from the reach. Coeff6 is the reach area in square meters. Coeff7 is the zero-flow level (m) or the water level below which the outflow is zero and the reach storage is negative. WATROUTE only simulates the evolution of the water storage above the zero-flow level; the value of *STOR* used in the storage-discharge relationship (Eq. 20 or 21) is the “active” storage. To reconstruct the full water level, the zero-flow level is added as constant value to WATROUTE’s simulated water level.

If both coefficients 1 and 2 are zero-valued, then WATROUTE will use prescribed hourly values as the reach’s outflow. This mechanism can be applied to reaches that have observed streamflows at their outlet. In this case, WATROUTE will use the observed value as the reach outflow value, but only if it is positive. If an observation is missing for a given hour or is not positive, the most recent positive observation within the past two weeks is used. In forecast mode, the most recent observed value from the last 2 weeks is used and persisted throughout the forecast. If no positive observed value is found over the previous two weeks, then WATROUTE sets the reservoir outflow to zero. In order to avoid this issue, all reaches in DHPS v3.1.0 are either represented by the natural lake model or the DZTR model. When observed outflows are available at the outlet of the reach they are assimilated during the data assimilation cycle. Otherwise, including in forecast mode, the natural lake or DZTR model calculates the reach’s outflow.

3.6.2 Dynamically Zoned Target Release reservoir model

DHPS uses the Dynamically Zoned Target Release (DZTR) model to represent management rules of regulated reservoirs. DZTR has been implemented on reservoirs in the Mackenzie and Nelson River domains, in the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River domain and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence domain. The distribution of these reservoirs is presented in Fig. 6.

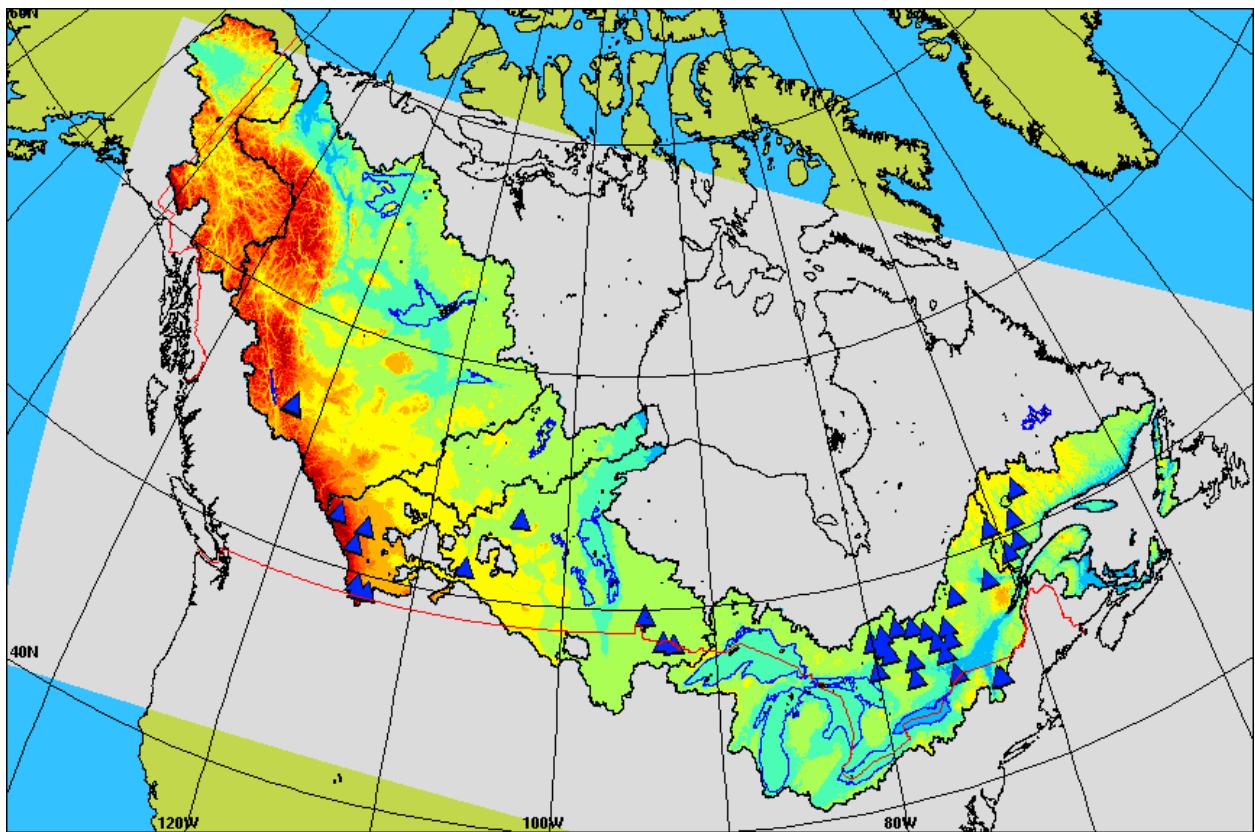


Fig. 6. The regulated reservoirs where DZTR has been implemented in DHPS are indicated by the blue triangles. The background colors and solid black lines are as per Fig. 1.

3.6.2.1 Model description

The reader is referred to Yassin et al. (2019) for a comprehensive description of the DZTR reservoir model. In summary, DZTR is a simple reservoir model that tries to reproduce the main management strategies for a given reservoir, in order to achieve satisfactory storage and outflow simulations capable of following the main trends of actual reservoir operations. The model is based on the overall concept that if storage exceeds (is below) a defined target, the management rules will tend to lower (increase) it by increasing (reducing) reservoir outflows. To do so, the reservoir is divided into five main zones or layers in the model, which are defined based on different storage and associated outflow thresholds. A specific set of equations governing the reservoir outflow is associated with each storage zone. These storage and outflow thresholds, which represent the main parameters of the model, vary according to the month of the year to try to capture the seasonal change in management operations, and should be defined for each reservoir based on observed storage and outflow statistics. Although they vary for each month of the year, these parameters are fixed from one year to another in the model. This is a main limitation of the model, which is built upon “climatological” parameters instead of actual management rules, but this is what actually allows it to be implemented at large-scale (for many dams), because dams’ actual management rules are rarely available in practice. Therefore, a long period (ideally more than ten years in the near past) of observed data is needed to avoid building parameters which will be specific to a given year instead of being

more general. This need for such data is actually the main drawback of the DZTR model, as stated by Yassin et al. (2019). However, a recent study by Gaborit et al. (submitted) has shown that DZTR can improve over the natural lake model even with a limited degree of available data, justifying the use of DZTR for representing regulated reservoirs in the large-scale NSRPS system implemented over Canada.

While the original DZTR model proposed by Yassin et al. (2019) relies on monthly values for some parameters (see the parameter files of Appendix C), a slight modification was brought to the DZTR model used in DHPS at ECCC, in order to use daily values for the three storage and the three outflow threshold (or target) parameter values, as explained in Gaborit et al. (Submitted). To do so, each monthly parameter value derived during the DZTR implementation is assumed to be valid on the 15th of a given month. Then, for each day of the simulation period, a daily value is derived by linearly interpolating between two monthly values. However, only monthly parameter values are still needed as input to the model, with this modification, since the interpolation is performed inside of the DZTR model directly. More precisely, during simulation, if the day of a given month is before the 15th of the Month, then the monthly parameter values are linearly interpolated (based on the distance in days) between the value of the previous month and the value of the current month, each monthly value being assumed to be valid on the 15th of the month. Otherwise, if the day of a given month is after or on the 15th of the month, then the monthly parameter values are linearly interpolated (based on the distance in days) between the value of the current month and the value of the next month.

3.6.2.2 Model parameters

To enable DHPS to implement the DZTR model on a given reservoir, we provide a set of parameters for each reservoir. The name and location of the reservoir are provided in the template file for reservoir release (see Sect. 3.6.1 and Appendix B). The parameter file for DZTR (see Appendix C) identifies the name of each of the reservoirs on which DZTR has been implemented. For each reservoir, the parameter file specifies its type as multi-year or intra-year. The parameter file also provides a considerable amount of information on the reservoir's storage and outflow, and on their relationship. More specifically, estimates are provided in the parameter file of the storage-elevation relationship to convert between these two parameters, the reservoir's maximum capacity, its area, volume and maximum depth under normal conditions, the maximum storage level with physical meaning, the maximum elevation at the dam, the minimum storage level allowed, and the dead storage fraction. For the outflow, the parameter file specifies the capacity of the downstream channel. Finally, monthly values are provided for the storage thresholds for the three main storage zones and the outflow thresholds associated with the three main storage zones. Note that, since the name of the regulated reservoirs are provided in a given domain's DZTR parameter file (see Appendix C), the order of the reservoirs defined in the parameter file does not need to be the same as the order of the DZTR reservoirs listed in the same domain's reservoir release template file (see Appendix B). However, the names themselves of the reservoirs need to match in the two files. More information on the methodology and available tools and databases to compute the DZTR parameters for a given reservoir can be found in Gaborit et al. (2021), or in an internal ECCC documentation (contact etienne.gaborit@ec.gc.ca).

3.7 Diversions

Flow diversions consist of adding flow to and removing flow from a model grid point. The spatial distribution of diversions represented in DHPS is presented in Fig. 7. Diversions are processed in order of their appearance in the input diversion template file (see Appendix D). Three types of diversions are represented:

- Type 1, both ends of the diversion are in the same watershed.
- Type 2, the start end of the diversion is inside the watershed but the end point is outside.
- Type 3, the start point of the diversion is outside the watershed but the end point is inside.

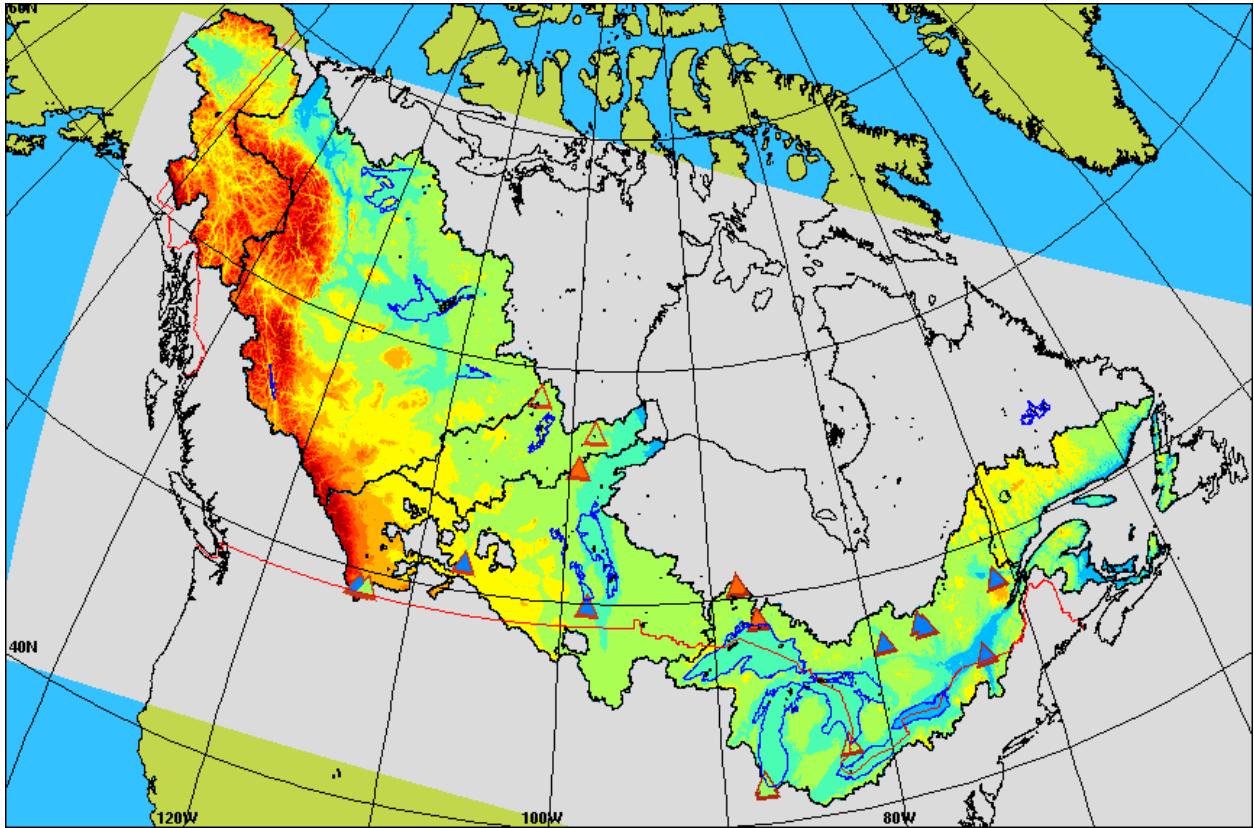


Fig. 7. The source end of diversions represented in DHPS v3.1.0 are indicated by the triangles. Diversions of type 1 are in blue, type 2 in yellow and type 3 in orange. The background colors and solid black lines are as per Fig. 1.

For channel flow, the outflow from a given grid point at the end of the time step (Q_{o2}) is first calculated as described in Sect. 3.5. If an observation of discharge is available for the grid point, the observation is assimilated (see Sect. 4). Finally, flow that is to be diverted into or from the grid point modifies Q_{o2} . For grid points within a reach, the first step is once again to calculate the outflow from the reach. Flow is then diverted into or from the reach's storage.

The base amount of flow to be diverted is provided to WATROUTE as a time-series of hourly values (see Sect. 3.5 for the definition of an event) over the duration of the event. These values may be observations. If no positive value is found for a given hour, then WATROUTE persists the last positive value from the beginning of the event. If no positive value of flow is found from

the beginning of the event, then the simulated streamflow value (Qo2) at the diversion's source is used. If no positive value of flow is found and the source point of the diversion is not in the watershed, the model crashes.

Once the base amount of flow to be diverted has been determined, it is multiplied by a user-specified constant coefficient called "Value1" (see Appendix D). The resulting value is the actual flow that is to be diverted. Note that, at the source end of the diversion, no more water than the source grid cell contains will actually be diverted regardless of the calculated value of the flow to be diverted (more details follow at the end of this section).

If the flow to be diverted is to be based on an observed value, the name of the diversion in the diversion template file (see Appendix D) starts with a number; the name of the diversion must match the name of the observation station. Note that the diversion template file contain two lines of default flow values for each diversion. If the diversion name starts with a number (triggering DHPS to search for an observed value for this diversion), then the first default value must be negative. Indeed, if the first default value is positive, it means that a constant flow value is to be used for the diversion, which is incompatible with the fact that an observation is to be found.

During the data assimilation cycle, when, according to the diversion template file, a diversion is to be based on an observation, DHPS looks for an observed value from the indicated station for the hour being processed. If no valid observation is available, DHPS will look for the last valid observed value for the given station over the two weeks ending at the hour being processed. During the forecast phase, DHPS looks for the most recent observed value from the two weeks ending with the hour at the start of the forecast. The most recent observed value is then persisted throughout the entire forecast phase. For both the data assimilation cycle and the forecast, if no valid observed value is found in the two weeks searched, then the second default value provided in the diversion template file is used. The second default value represents a typical value for the station over a year. If a diversion based on an observation station is of type 3 where the source end is located outside of the watershed, a positive number must be prescribed as the second default value. If no flow observations are found and the default value is negative, then WATROUTE will look for the simulated flow at the source end of the diversion. Since it will be unable to find the simulated flow, WATROUTE will crash. In contrast, if the diversion type is 1 or 2 where the source end is within the watershed, then the second default flow value can be negative. In this case, if no valid flow observations were found over the previous two weeks, then the simulated flow value at the source end becomes the base value of flow to be diverted.

In both the data assimilation cycle and the forecast, if the diversion is not based on an observation (the diversion name does not start with a number), then DHPS will always use the first default value provided in the diversion template file; the second default value is not used. For simplicity, since a second default value must be provided in the template file, we set it to the same value as the first default value. For diversions not based on an observation, if the default value is positive, WATROUTE uses a constant flow equal to the first default value for this diversion. If the default value is negative, the simulated flow at the source end of the diversion becomes the base value of the flow to be diverted.

Once the base value of the flow to be diverted has been determined, either as observed at the hour of interest, observed during the previous two weeks, constant, or simulated, the base flow value will be multiplied by the “Value 1” coefficient of the diversion template file (see Appendix C). The value of this coefficient can be other than unity. When the flow to be diverted is based on the simulated flow at the source end of the diversion, the coefficient’s value is often less than unity. Note that in all cases, and whatever the actual flow to be diverted will ultimately be, no more water than is available at the source point of the diversion will be diverted. If the source point of the diversion is a river, it means that no more flow than the flow of the grid cell at the source point will be diverted; the storage of the grid cell is not considered. If the source point of the diversion is in a reach (an explicitly represented body of water), then no more water than is contained in the reach’s storage will be diverted during the current time step; the reach’s inflow is not considered.

Note that there are two other special types of diversion that are represented in DHPS, namely a diversion corresponding to irrigation flows, and the diversion via the Chambly canal in the Lake Champlain/Richelieu River watershed. In the first case (irrigation), a constant flow value is provided for the diversion, and it will be spread over multiple grid cells to remove flow either from WATROUTE’s lower zone storage, from lakes or from rivers in order to represent the main effects of irrigation in a given area. In the second case (Chambly Canal diversion), the diversion can be turned off, turned on, or activated when forecast water levels of Lake Champlain pass the prescribed threshold value. Since these last two special types of diversion have not been activated, we will not describe them in more detail here.

3.8 Lower Zone Storage

The Lower Zone Storage is an intermediate compartment in WATROUTE that represents the contribution of the aquifer at a grid point to the grid point’s river channel or to the storage of a reach. Drainage from the surface model, which is the vertical flow of water through the bottom of the last hydrologically active layer of soil, is added to WATROUTE’s lower zone storage. Outflow from the lower zone storage, or baseflow, contributes to the stream of the grid cell, or to the reach’s storage if the grid cell is part of a reach. The baseflow is computed based on the stage-discharge relationship of Eq. 22:

$$Q = FLZ \times LZS^{PWR} \quad (22)$$

where Q ($\text{m}^3 \text{s}^{-1}$) is the baseflow from the lower zone storage for the grid point, LZS is the depth of the water (mm) of the lower zone storage, and FLZ and PWR are coefficients specified by the user. In DHPS v3.1.0, FLZ and PWR are constant over all grid points of a WATROUTE domain.

LZS can be negative. For grid points outside of a reach, any negative surface runoff is passed to the lower zone storage instead of directly to the river channel (see Sect. 3.3). If the grid point is part of a reach, all of the runoff (positive or negative) is added to the reach’s storage (Sect. 3.3). When LZS is negative, the outflow from the lower zone storage is zero-valued. This arrangement preserves the water balance in WATROUTE. Unfortunately, the removal of surface water evaporation from the underground aquifer is not entirely relevant physically. This is an area of active research.

3.9 Irrigation

Irrigation is treated as a special type 2 diversion (see Sect. 3.7). Type 2 diversions represent irrigation if the name of the diversion starts with “irrig” or “Irrig”. Unlike with non-irrigation diversions, it is not possible to use an observation station to guide the total amount of water to be removed by irrigation.

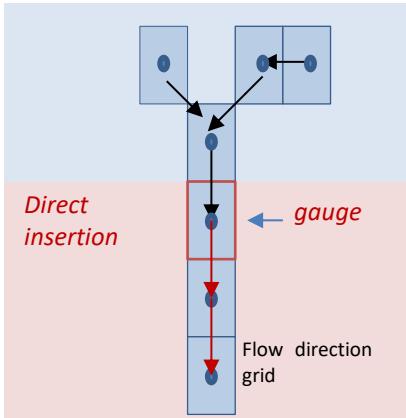
With irrigation, flow is removed from both the lower zone storage (LZS) and the river channels. The area where the irrigation is active is the portion of the rectangle centred on the source end of the diversion that is within the watershed. The size of the rectangle is set in the diversion template file (see Appendix D) by specifying the number of points in the east-west and north-south directions. Value1 of the diversion template file indicates the fraction of the total amount of water that is to be removed from the LZS; the remainder is removed from the river channels or reach. The water to be removed from grid points within a reach is taken from the storage at the reach’s outlet. The total amount of water removed by irrigation is the sum of the water removed from each irrigated grid point, or the grid points within the defined rectangle that are also within the watershed. As mentioned in Sect. 3.7, only the available water can be removed from a river channel or a reservoir; there is a limit to removal of water by irrigation from these compartments. In contrast, the removal of water by irrigation from the LZS is not limited. However, if the LZS becomes highly negative, it may never recover from irrigation and may no longer contribute to baseflow. Note that, for grid points that are over water but that are not in a reach, water removed from the LZS has no impact on the simulation; the surface model only represents baseflow for areas covered by soil. Since areas covered by water always have zero-valued baseflow, recharge is always zero-valued; removing water from the LZS through irrigation does not further reduce an already zero-valued baseflow.

4. Data assimilation

In addition to the simple direct insertion of streamflow observations of DHPS v1.0.0, we have added the data assimilation method referred to as “upstream propagation” (see Fig. 8). Direct insertion consists of replacing the simulated value at the current grid point and time step with an observed value of river discharge. Then, the routing scheme propagates this information downstream from the insertion point as water moves through the river channel. Note that we use the same observed value for all time steps within a given hour.

For DHPS v3.1.0, the assimilation of streamflow data consists of first performing the direct insertion during the routing loop from upstream to downstream grid points for the current time step and then, in a second step, to apply the upstream propagation of the streamflow errors obtained at the measurement location (i.e. observation – simulation). Observations are assumed to be perfectly correct. Streamflow error is propagated upstream of the measurement location using a weight that decreases as a function of a measure of dissimilarity (section 4.1). Within the propagation loop of the current time step, the grid points are processed in reverse order, or from downstream to upstream, using the BACK variable of the shed file (see Sect. 3.2).

WATROUTE's routing phase



Upstream propagation of the information provided by the observation from the downstream gauge

At the gauge location, the simulated value is replaced by the observation during WATROUTE's simulation

WATROUTE's upstream propagation phase

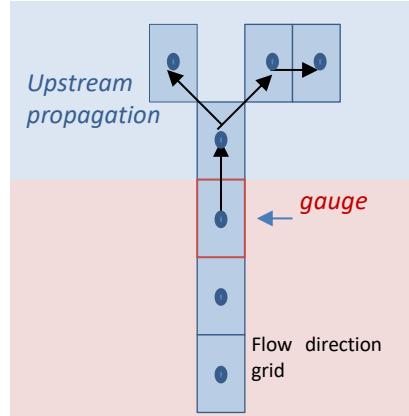


Fig. 8. Illustration of the mechanism of direct insertion (left) and upstream propagation (right).

If there are several observation stations on the same river, successive corrections are applied, starting from the station that is the farthest downstream. Propagation is applied upstream of the current grid point until it reaches the outlet of a regulated reservoir, or the start or end point of a diversion. When one of these points is encountered, the upstream propagation stops.

4.1 Upstream propagation

To propagate the error to the grid point i upstream of the measurement point s , we use a weight that decreases as a function of a measure of dissimilarity $f_{s,i}$ following Eqs. 23 and 24.

$$Qo_i^a = Qo_i^b + wRes_i f_{s,i} (Qo_s^{obs} - Qo_s^b) \quad (23)$$

$$f_{s,i} = A_i/A_s \quad (24)$$

where Qo_i^b is the simulated channel outflow before upstream propagation correction, Qo_s^{obs} the observed value and Qo_i^a the updated, or analysed, model outflow. A_i/A_s is the ratio of the drainage area at the grid point i to the drainage area at the measurement location s . There is no need to make the correction downstream because the routing model WATROUTE will propagate the correction downstream during the next time step (see Section 3.5). $wRes_i$ is an indicator to determine the extent to which a gauging station and the current grid point are influenced by regulated reservoirs upstream. See Sect. 4.2 for a detailed description of this indicator.

The final outflow, Qo_i^a , is obtained following Eq. 25 using a weighted value of the purely simulated flow (Qo_i^b) and the corrected flow from upstream propagation (Qo_i^a). As mentioned above, Qo_i^b is obtained during the routing process with direct insertion. An illustration of the scenario behind this calculation is provided in Fig. 9.

$$Qo_i^a = w_u Qo_i^a + w_d Qo_i^b \quad (25)$$

where the weights, w_u and w_d , are defined by Eqs. 26 and 27:

$$w_d(i) = \frac{\frac{\sum_{k=1}^N da(S_k)}{da(i)}}{\left[\frac{da(i)}{da(S)} + \frac{\sum_{k=1}^N da(S_k)}{da(i)} \right]} \quad (26)$$

$$w_u(i) = \frac{\frac{da(i)}{da(S)}}{\left[\frac{da(i)}{da(S)} + \frac{\sum_{k=1}^N da(S_k)}{da(i)} \right]} \quad (27)$$

where $\sum_{k=1}^N da(S_k)$ is the total drainage area of the upstream stations at all grid points k that influence the current grid point i, $da(S)$ the drainage area at the observation station downstream of the grid point and $da(i)$ the drainage area at the grid point.

In order to be able to perform the above calculations, the number of observation stations upstream that contributed to the simulated value at a given grid point, as well as the locations of those stations, are stored in memory for each grid point during the routing phase. The simulated value of the streamflow at the given point is also stored in memory for later use.

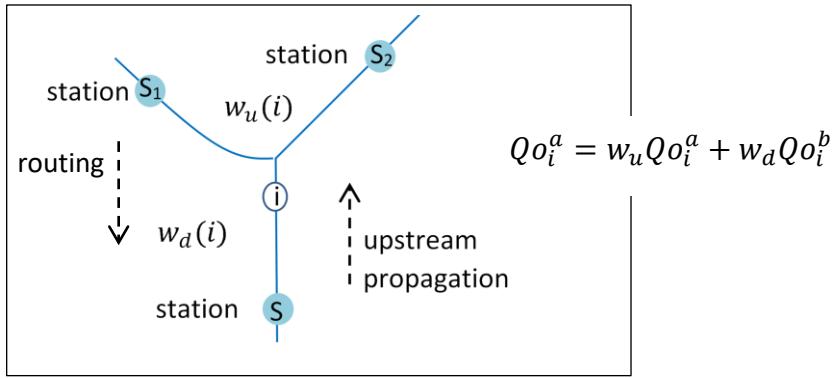


Fig. 9 Illustration of the calculation of the weighted final streamflow at the grid point i located between station S , and 2 upstream stations S_1 and S_2 .

In addition to the process described above, to preserve the stability of WATROUTE, we adjust, for each grid point, the inflow into the channel from upstream grid points (Q_i^a) and storage at the end of the time step (*store2*) to be coherent with the updated outflow (Q_o^a). To calculate the volume of water associated with the difference between the simulated outflow before and after the correction, it is assumed that the difference is constant during the time step Δt . The updated channel storage for any grid-point is given by Eqs. 28 and 29:

At station locations:

$$store2_s = store2_s + \Delta t(Qo_s^{obs} - Qo_s^b) \quad (28)$$

Otherwise:

$$store2_i = store2_i + \Delta t(Qo_i^a - Qo_i^b) \quad (29)$$

The storage value is constrained by a minimum value of 1.0 m³. Remember that Qo_s^{obs} is the observation at the station location, Qo_i^a is the corrected outflow from the data assimilation process and Qo_s^b and Qo_i^b is the outflow before any correction. No correction is applied to the channel inflow and storage for grid points at the head of a river branch because the upstream propagation process does not modify the inflow for these points.

The updated value for the inflow Qi^a is calculated from the sum of the updated outflows Qo^a of the grid points upstream that contribute to Qi^a . Finally, to these updated inflows, the local contribution of inflow from surface runoff and drainage (Qr) is added.

4.2 Regulated reservoirs

An indicator has been developed to determine to what extent a gauging station is influenced by regulated reservoirs upstream. The drainage area of all reservoirs located upstream of any point i in the network is first calculated (daR_i). In the case of cascading reservoirs, only the drainage area of the first reservoir upstream is retained. Then, we divide the reservoirs' drainage area by the drainage area of the grid point (da_i). This yields the fraction of the influence of the reservoirs (IFL_i ; see Eq. 30a) at the point in the network i . An illustration of the scenario behind this calculation is provided in Fig. 10.

During the upstream propagation, we compare the fraction of influence of the reservoirs (IFL_s ; see Eq. 30b) at the station grid point s , or the starting point of the upstream propagation, with the fraction of influence at the point i where we apply the streamflow correction. The developed indicator becomes a weight (see Eq. 30c) that multiplies the streamflow errors obtained at the measurement location. This weight decreases as the difference between the influence of the reservoirs at the grid point i and the influence at the station grid point s increases. This means that we give less importance to the observations as we approach the reservoir.

$$IFL_i = daR_i / da_i \quad (30a)$$

$$IFL_s = daR_s / da_s \quad (30b)$$

$$wgtRES_i = (1 - |IFL_i - IFL_s|)^{pow} \quad pow \geq 1 \quad (30c)$$

where $pow = 1.5$. $daR = \sum_{R=1}^N da(R)$ is the sum of the drainage area of the N upstream reservoirs that influence a grid point. By increasing the power value (pow), we apply increasingly smaller increments as the fraction of influence changes during upstream propagation.

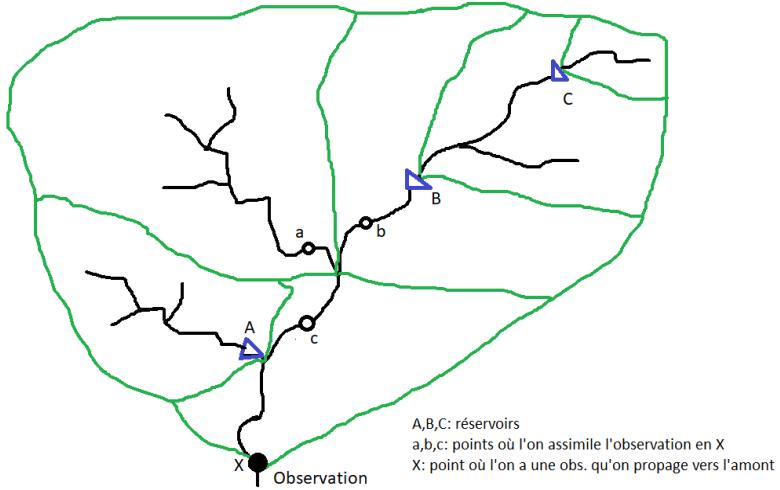


Fig. 10. Illustration of a simplified watershed with three regulated reservoirs at positions A, B and C. Point X is the location where we have an observation that we propagate upstream. The points, a, b and c are the locations where we assimilate information from the observation at X. In this example, it is assumed that the observation in X will be influenced by reservoirs A and B. Point a will not be influenced by any reservoir and point c will be influenced by reservoir B only.

4.3 Natural lakes

The adjustment during the data assimilation cycle of DHPS of the water level of natural lakes that are explicitly represented in DHPS (see Sect. 3.6) is based on observed flows downstream of the lake. In WATROUTE, the depth of the water above a lake's zero-flow level is the quotient of the lake's storage and its surface area. The surface area is considered constant. We modify the lake's storage ($store2$) by inverting the lake's storage-discharge relationship and along with the updated outflow (Qo^a) at the lake's outlet. If the storage-discharge relationship (see Eq. (20) of Sect. 3.6.1.) is based on an exponential function, the relation is directly inverted to get $store2$. If the storage-discharge relationship is a polynomial function as per Eq. (21), we use the Newton-Raphson method to invert the relationship and derive $store2$. Finally, WATROUTE computes the lake level during the next time step using the new value of $store2$.

4.4 Streamflow observations

Streamflow insertion plus upstream propagation occurs for all grid points containing a streamflow gauge when the hourly-averaged observed flow value is greater than zero. The name and location of the river gauges used by the data assimilation system are provided in the template files of Appendix A. The locations of the stations have been modified where necessary to ensure that they are on the appropriate river in the shed file and in the appropriate location on that river, for instance below or above the entrance of a tributary. We show the spatial distribution of the gauges used by DHPS in Fig. 11.

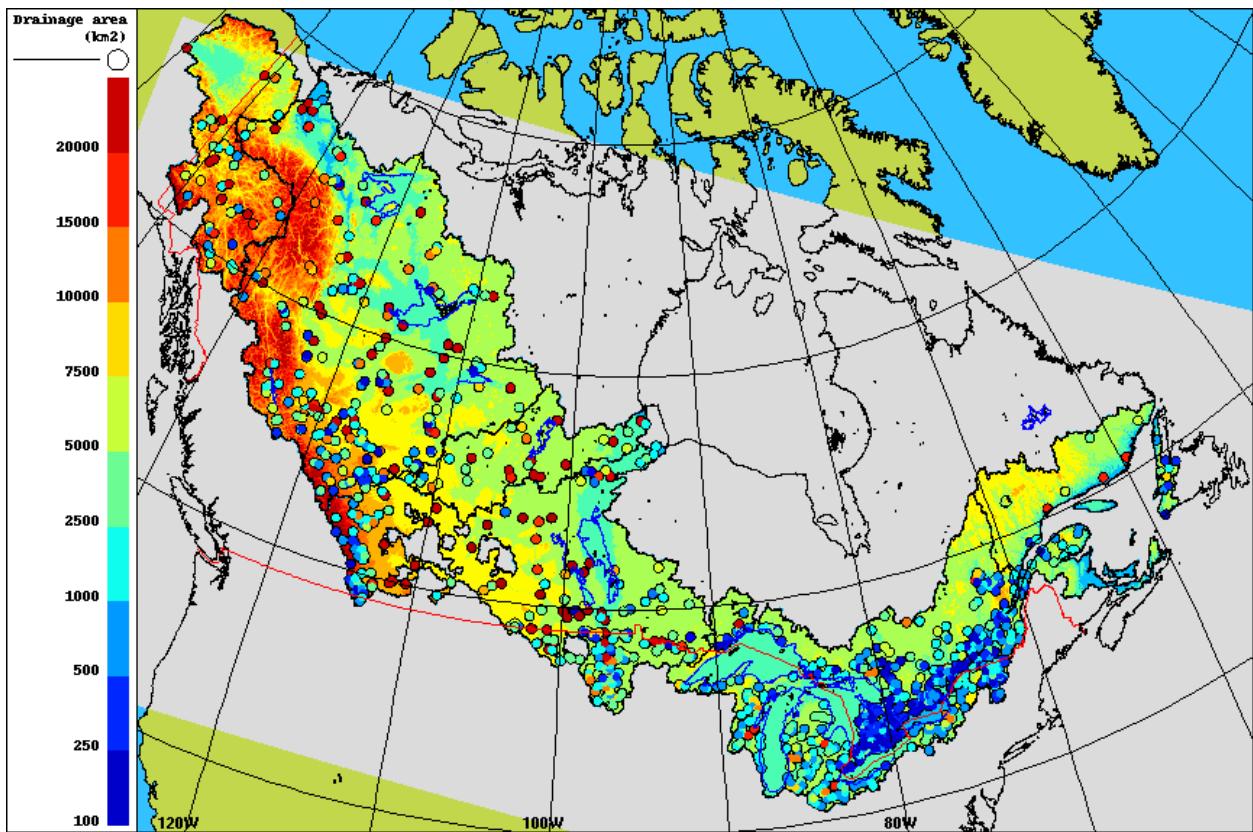


Fig. 11. Shown in circles is the spatial distribution of the stations processed by the data assimilation system of DHPS. The colours of the circles represent the size of the area that drains to a given gauge (km²). The background colors and solid black lines are as per Fig. 1.

5. System Specifications

Tables 5-6 provide values of parameters used in DHPS. Table 7 summarizes the configuration of each domain. Detailed configuration files ingested by DHPS are provided in Appendices A -D.

Table 5. Parameters related to WATROUTE

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| Maximum length of time step | 3600 s |
| Minimum length of time step | 30 s |
| Convergence threshold | 0.01 m |
| Initialize reservoir storage based on last level for a new event | yes |
| Spatially-varying Manning's roughness coefficient for channel flow | yes |
| Spatially-varying Manning's roughness coefficient for overbank flow | yes |
| Spatially-varying subgrid-scale meandering of rivers | yes |
| Spatially-varying implicit treatment of lakes | yes |
| Option to avoid model crash (nocrashflg) | yes |

Table 6. Parameters common to all modelling domains

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Grid type | latitude-longitude horizontal grid |
| Horizontal resolution | 30 arcseconds (1 km at Equator) |
| Cross-sectional area of river channel | $1.1 + 0.043 * (\text{drainage area})^{**1.0}$ |
| Width-to-depth ratio of river channel | 20 |
| Manning multiplicative coefficient | 0.75 (1.00 for Nelson) |
| LZS "FLZ" parameter | 1.0E-6 (3.0E-8 for Nelson) |
| LZS "PWR" parameter | 2.8 (2.6 for Nelson) |
| Maximum factor retarding flow in lakes treated implicitly | 3.0 |

Table 7. Information related to specific modelling domains

| Domain | Abbreviated name of domain | Number of streamflow gauges processed by data assimilation system | Number of natural lakes defined explicitly | Number of reservoirs with DZTR implemented | Number of diversions represented |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Yukon River | yuk | ECCC: 35 USGS: 6 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Mackenzie River | mck | ECCC: 101 AEP ¹ : 95 | 40 | 1 | 1 |
| Churchill River | chu | ECCC: 22 AEP ¹ : 5 | 38 | 0 | 2 |
| Nelson River | nel | ECCC: 64 AEP ¹ : 53 USGS: 88 | 43 | 11 | 6 |
| Great Lakes St. Lawrence River | gls | ECCC: 251 USGS: 206 CEHQ ² : 103 | 40 | 21 | 10 |
| Gulf of St. Lawrence | gsl | ECCC: 9 CEHQ ² : 21 | 13 | 4 | 0 |

¹Alberta Environment and Parks, ²Formerly the Centre d'Expertise Hydrique du Québec and now Ministère de l'Environnement et de la Lutte contre les changements climatiques

6. System evaluation

Section 6 describes how we evaluate the performance of DHPS. We present the experiments executed, the verification metrics and the observation stations used. Finally, the calculated scores are presented and discussed.

6.1 Experiments performed

For IC-3, we executed two experiments: a 12-month pre-final cycle and the two formal final cycles. We provide the description of these two experiments in Table 8. Also described in Table 8 is the 12-month reference or control run to which we compare the performance of the pre-

final and final cycles. The 12-month runs are divided into four seasons for evaluation purposes. Although Fall and Spring are four months while Summer and Winter are two months, we separate the 12 months in this way so that the definitions of Summer and Winter coincide with the definition of the periods for the official final cycles.

Table 8. Experiments used to evaluate the impact of innovations introduced for Innovation Cycle 3 on the performance of DHPS

| Experiment | Description | Periods evaluated |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Control or 3.2 | Operational version of WATROUTE new observations from USGS, Alberta and Quebec Maestro suite updated from v3.0.0 to v3.1.0 ¹ SSM package for Librmn updated from 19.5 to 19.7 SSM package for CMDS updated from 201910/01 to 202012/00 Fortran updated from v4.8-u1.rc5 to v4.8-u1.rc6 | Summer 2019: 1 Jul – 31 Aug Fall 2019: 1 Sep – 31 Dec Winter 2020: 1 Jan – 29 Feb Spring 2020: 1 Mar – 30 Jun |
| Pre-Final or 3b.3 | IC-3 version of DHPS, IC-3 version of NSRPS, Operational version of atmospheric piloting fields | Summer 2019: 1 Jul – 31 Aug Fall 2019: 1 Sep – 31 Dec Winter 2020: 1 Jan – 29 Feb Spring 2020: 1 Mar – 30 Jun |
| Final or 3b.4 | IC-3 version of DHPS, IC-3 version of NSRPS, IC-3 version of atmospheric piloting fields | Summer 2019: 1 Jul – 31 Aug Winter 2020: 1 Jan – 29 Feb |

¹This update was necessary in order to be able to process the new observations. It is not expected that the new version of the suite impacted the results otherwise.

The reference run closely resembles the version of DHPS that is currently running in Operations. The primary difference between the version of DHPS that provided the reference run and the operational system is the inclusion in the reference version of the use of river gauges from USGS and the provincial networks of Alberta and Quebec. Unfortunately, this impacts the performance of DHPS at stations used in Operations where a gauge has been added upstream. Five out of the 495 stations used in Operations are impacted in this way. The benefit of using the new gauges in the reference version is that it greatly facilitates the comparison of the performances of the reference, pre-final and final experiments given the common set of stations used in data assimilation; the stations assimilated are also used for verification. Thus, we consider the appreciable benefit gained by the use of the new gauge networks in the reference experiment to outweigh the relatively minor cost in terms of the reference run not resembling the version of DHPS running in Operations quite as closely as it could. The distribution of the gauges from of ECCC's Water Survey of Canada that are currently used in Operations is shown in Gaborit and Durnford (2021).

6.2 Verification metrics

We verify the quality of simulated river discharge by calculating the bias, standard error, root mean square error (“RMSE” or “rmse”), and median absolute deviation or error (“mad”) of the analysed and forecast discharge. We calculate the score obtained at each gauge or observations station using 24-hour accumulations of discharge. The score presented is the mean of the scores obtained over all the stations. We discuss both the non-normalized scores and the mean scores obtained when the score at each station has been normalized by the drainage area of the gauge. Non-normalized scores emphasize the performance at stations with larger drainage areas. Scores normalized by drainage area increase the visibility of the performance at stations with small and medium-sized drainage areas. Note that, since the analysis is the 12th hour of a continuous data assimilation cycle, we use the terms “analysis” and “data assimilation cycle” interchangeably.

6.3 Verifying observations

As mentioned in Table 7 of Sect. 5, DHPS v3.1.0 assimilates observations from ECCC, USGS and the provincial networks of Alberta **and** Quebec. These are also the observations used to verify the performance of DHPS. The distribution of the gauges is shown in Fig. 12.

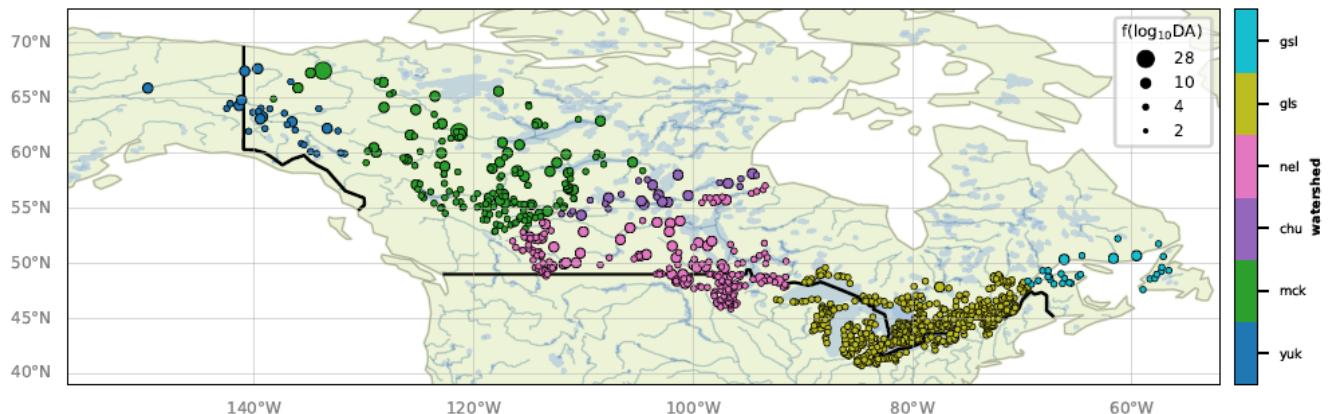


Fig. 12. The gauges providing the observations of river discharge that are assimilated by and used to verify the performance of DHPS are indicated by the circles. The colours of the circles represent the river basin in which the gauges are located. The size of the circles indicates the magnitude of the drainage area of each gauge.

In Table 9, we provide, for each domain, the distribution of gauges by size of drainage area. Small drainage areas are from 100 – 500 km², medium drainage areas are from 500 – 1000 km², and large drainage areas are upwards from 1000 km². It is evident in Table 9 that stations in all domains other than the Great Lakes St. Lawrence domain have primarily large drainage areas. The Great Lakes St. Lawrence domain has almost as many gauges with small drainage areas as with large drainage areas.

Table 9. For each domain and season: river gauges used during data assimilation and verification

| Domains | Abbreviated name of domain | Number of stations assimilated by drainage area size group: small / medium / large (total) | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Summer 2019 | Fall 2019 ¹ | Winter 2020 | Spring 2020 ¹ |
| Yukon River | yuk | 0/2/28 (30) | 0/2/27 (29) | 0/3/25 (28) | 0/3/28 (29) |
| Mackenzie River | mck | 24/20/122 (166) | 24/20/123 (167) | 14/12/112 (138) | 25/21/132 (178) |
| Churchill River | chu | 0/1/25 (26) | 0/1/25 (26) | 0/0/25 (25) | 0/1/25 (26) |
| Nelson River | nel | 20/24/158 (202) | 20/24/158 (202) | 18/22/149 (189) ² | 20/24/159 (203) |
| Great Lakes St. Lawrence River | gsl | 189/121/231 (547) ³ | 189/121/230 (546) ³ | 190/121/230 (547) ³ | 191/120/230 (547) ³ |
| Gulf of St. Lawrence | gls | 6/8/16 (30) | 6/8/16 (30) | 6/8/16 (30) | 6/8/16 (30) |

¹Only in Control and Pre-Final suites; ²190 stations in the Control suite; ³6 more stations with drainage area <100 km² are available.

6.4 Results

In this Section, we present images of scores from Control, Pre-final and Final. In many of the figures, we summarize scores by considering the spatial and/or temporal means of the scores. We also provide hydrographs to show in a concrete way the impact of the innovations for specific locations and dates.

As a result of the data assimilation system, the analysed river discharge of DHPS is close to being error-free on rivers having a gauge. We will demonstrate this below. Moreover, the cancellation of positive and negative biases produces an overall bias that is even closer to zero. Consequently, the relative differences between Control and Final should be treated with caution; the degradation in normalized bias of 600% for the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River domain very likely reflects division by a number close to zero rather than an important degradation. Thus, the scorecards of Fig. 13 probably have little meaning. In future, scorecards will not be shown for analysed discharge from DHPS. However, we can say that there is generally a reduction of errors in analysed flows for Final versus Control and that the degradation seen is mainly in biases of smaller rivers (bottom row of Fig. 13).

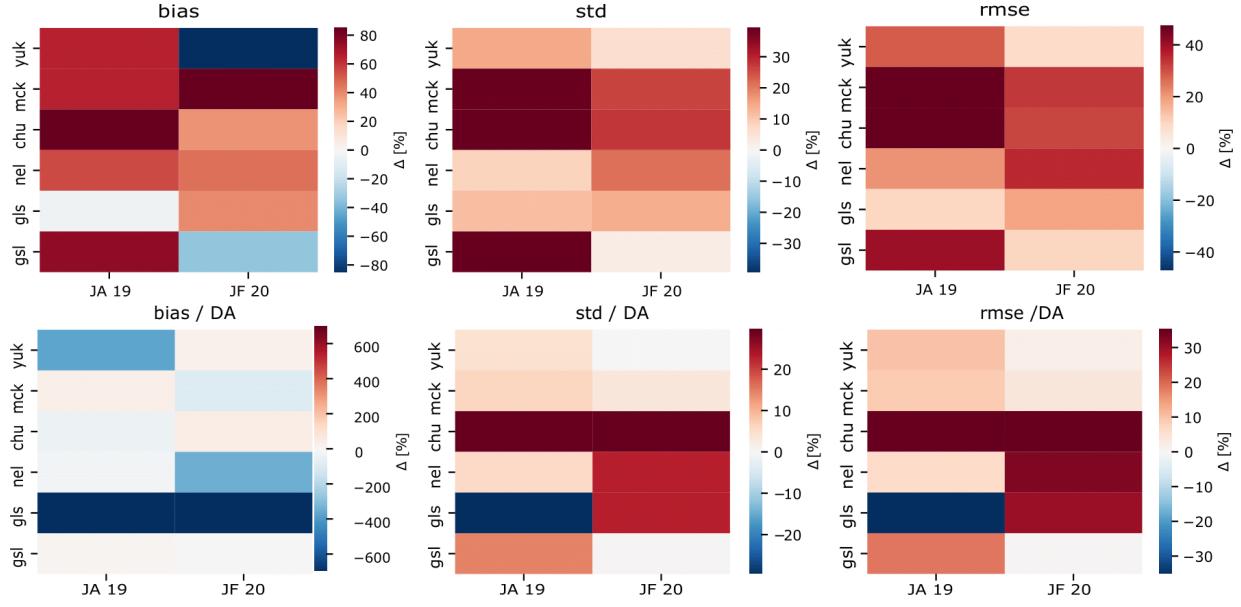


Fig. 13. This figure presents scorecards for bias, standard error (“std”) and rmse that summarize the difference in performance (%) between the analysed river discharge of Control and Final (Control – Final). Warm and cool colours represent, respectively, improvement and degradation in the performance of Final versus Control. On the top row are the non-normalized scores and on the bottom row the scores normalized by drainage area. The left and right columns of a given scorecard show the comparison for Summer 2019 and Winter 2020, respectively. Moving from the top row to the bottom, the domains progress from the northwest (Yukon) to the east (Gulf of St. Lawrence). The abbreviated domain names are defined in Table 9.

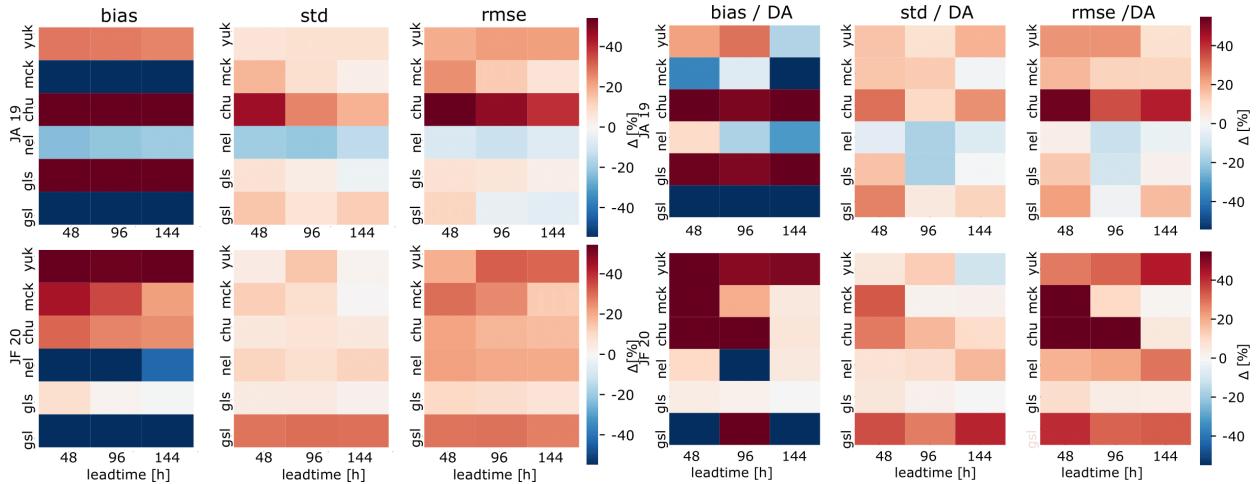


Fig. 14. As per Fig. 13 but for the forecasts of Control and Final (Control – Final). Additionally, the comparison of the scores for Summer 2019 are presented in the top panel while the scores for Winter 2020 are in the bottom row. The columns of a given scorecard provides the comparison for Days 2, 4 and 6.

The quality of predicted river discharge has improved for the standard error and RMSE for nearly all domains in both seasons from Control to Final (see Fig. 14). For the Nelson domain in

Summer, there are some instances of no change and some with a small amount of degradation. However, the primary degradation is in the bias of the Mackenzie (Summer) and Gulf of St. Lawrence domains (Summer and Winter). We will investigate this degradation further below.

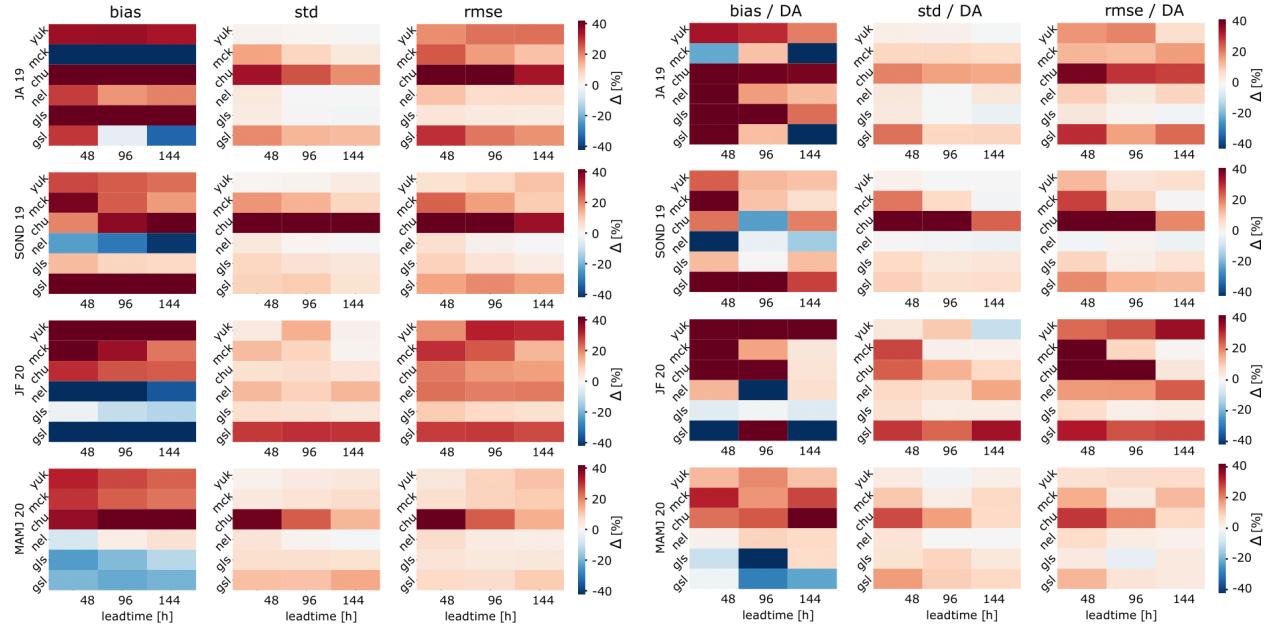


Fig. 15. This figure is similar to Fig. 14 except that it is the forecasts of Control and Pre-final that are compared (Control – Pre-Final). Additionally, progressing from the top to the bottom row, the seasons evaluated are Summer 2019, Fall 2019, Winter 2020 and Spring 2020.

Figure 15 shows the impact on the quality of the predicted river discharge of the innovations introduced for NSRPS; both Control and Pre-final use piloting fields from the operational version of the atmospheric prediction systems (see Table 8). The improvement in the standard error and RMSE is even stronger in Fig. 15 than in Fig. 14. Unfortunately, moving from the operational to the IC-3 version of the piloting atmospheric prediction systems appears to have weakened the improvements introduced by the innovations of NSRPS. This will be investigated below. For the bias, Fig. 15 shows degradation but with little consistency between seasons and domains. This lack of consistency is a symptom of uncertainty of the results. Hence, we investigated the spatial distribution of these differences (see Figs. 19, 21-24) to evaluate how the variability across the stations impacts the regional assessment of Fig. 15.

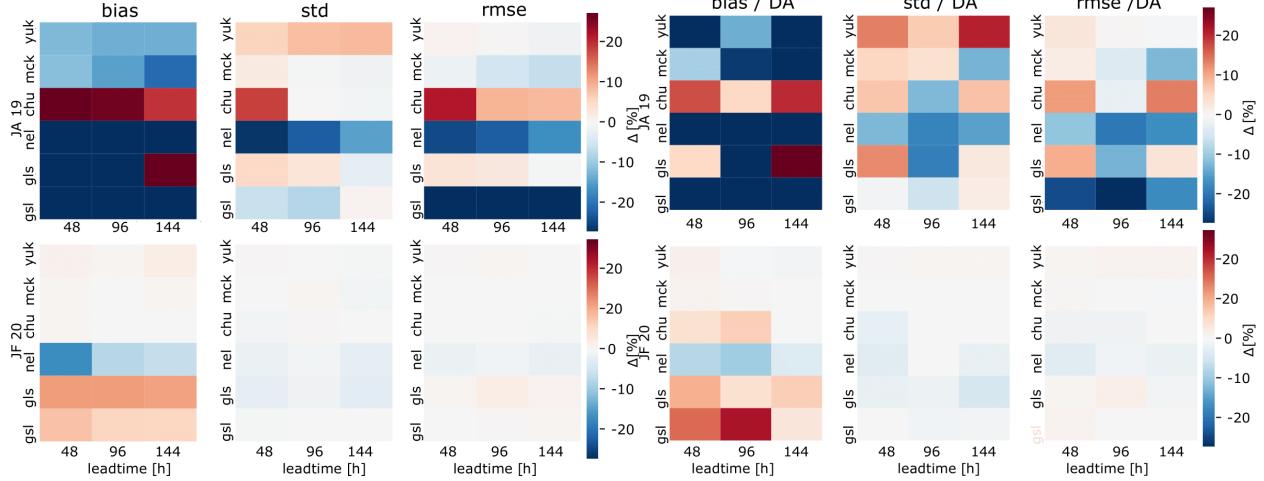


Fig. 16. This figure is similar to Fig. 14 except that it is the forecasts of Pre-final and Final that are compared (Pre-final – Final).

The innovations for IC-3 for the piloting atmospheric prediction systems have in general degraded the performance of DHPS. The degradation evident in Fig. 16 is greater in Summer than in Winter. Indeed, in Summer, there is more degradation than improvement. The degradation is strongest for the bias but also dominates the RMSE. The only fairly consistent improvement over all scores in Summer is for the Churchill domain. In contrast, the impact of the innovations for IC-3 for the piloting atmospheric prediction systems is weaker in Winter; the change in the standard error and RMSE is very close to neutral. Although the Nelson domain is characterized by a tendency to degradation, the bias has improved for Great Lakes and Gulf of St. Lawrence domains.

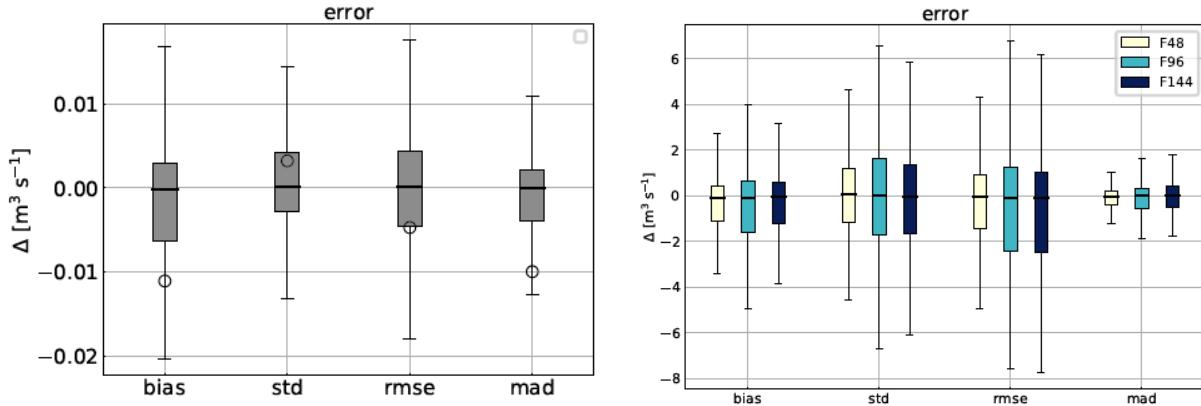


Fig. 17. For the forecast river discharge of Pre-final versus Final for Summer 2019, shown is the distribution over the stations of all domains of the difference (Pre-final – Final) of the non-normalized scores for the data assimilation cycle (left) and for Days 2 (yellow), 4 (green) and 6 (navy) of the forecast (right). The median absolute deviation is abbreviated to “mad”.

Fig. 17 confirms that the differences in the analysed flows of Pre-final and Final are so small that they can be considered neutral. We find that this holds true regardless of the two experiments considered. This consistency in the quality of the analysed flows indicates the

strong beneficial impact of the data assimilation method (see Sect. 4). Interestingly, for the forecasts, despite the degradation seen in the scorecard of Fig. 16, most stations appear to have similar biases and root mean square errors in Pre-final and Final in Fig. 17. It is possible that the scores of many stations are indeed almost unchanged. It is also possible that positive and negative score differences for a sizeable fraction of the stations are somewhat balanced. However, a clear degradation from Pre-final to Final from Day 2 to Day 4 is visible for a subset of stations. Note that the piloting of HRDLPS is by HRDPS for Days 1-2 while GPDS provides the piloting fields for Days 3-6.

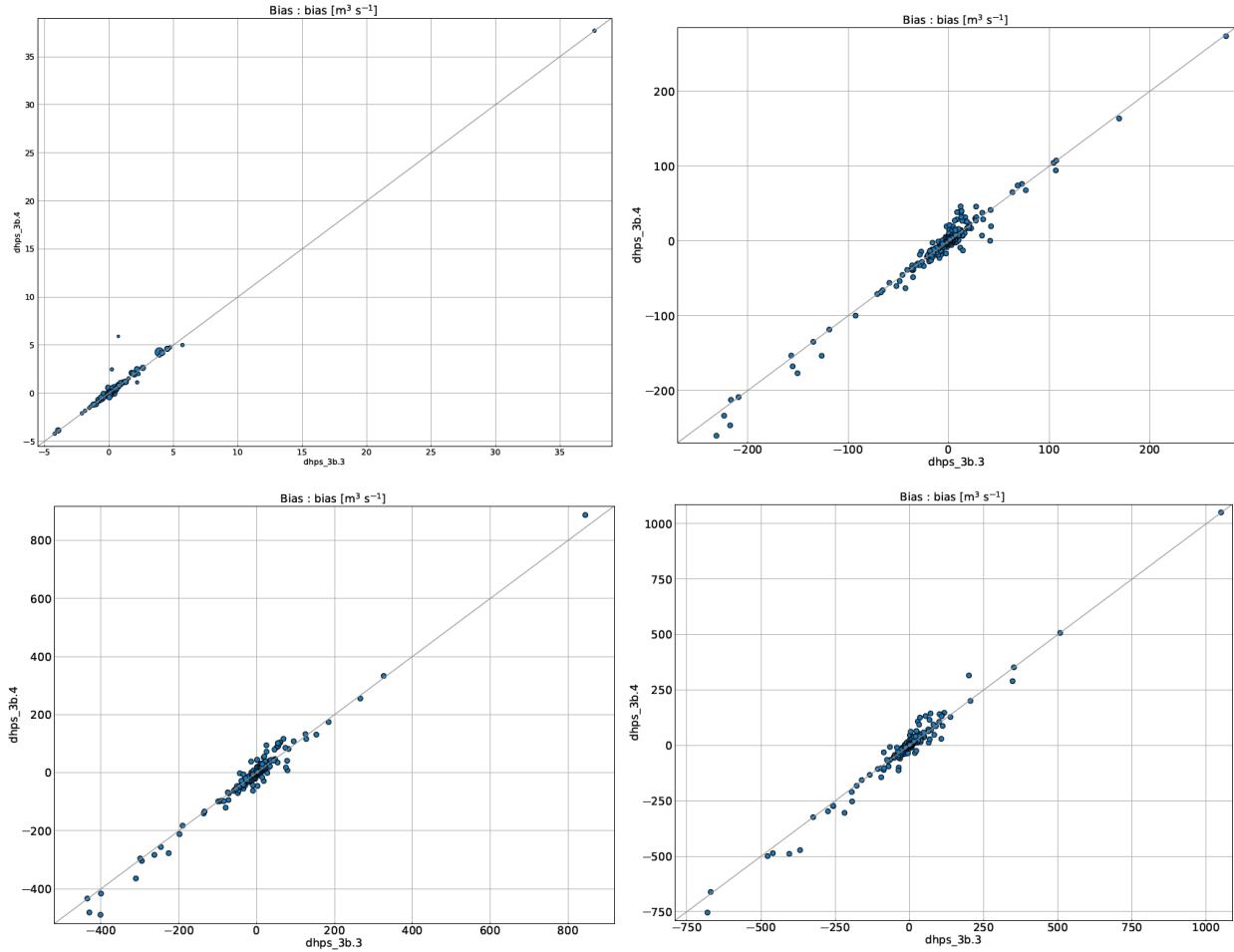


Fig. 18. For the forecast river discharge of Pre-final versus Final for Summer 2019, shown are the distributions of non-normalized bias For Final (ordinate or y-axis) versus Pre-final (abscissa or x-axis) for the data assimilation cycle (top left) and for Days 2 (top right), 4 (bottom left) and 6 (bottom right) of the forecast.

The non-normalized biases of analysed river discharge (see Fig. 18) are under $5 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ apart from one outlier of over $35 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$. There is very little difference between the biases of Pre-final and Final. This indicates that the data assimilation system dominates the performance of the data assimilation cycle; the quality of the piloting fields for DHPS are secondary. However, differences appear between the biases of the two experiments during the forecast. On Day 2, a

cluster of points is still centred around the origin. The stations with wet biases have comparable biases in both experiments given that they are located on the diagonal. However, several points have dropped below the diagonal in the region of the dry biases. This indicates that these stations have a greater dry bias in Final than in Pre-final: the existing dry bias has become drier. The same behaviours is apparent in Days 4 and 6: the wet biases of the wet stations are comparable for the two experiments but the dry biases in some stations are drier in Final than in Pre-final. Note, however, that the importance of the dry bias has greatly increased throughout the forecast from a maximum of $250 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ on Day 2 to $450 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ on Day 4 and then to $700 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ on Day 6. The box plots of Fig. 17 show the increase in dry bias from Day 2 to Day 4. On both these days, the cluster of points around the origin has remained centralized around the origin. In contrast, this cluster of points has shifted into wet bias territory on Day 6. It is possible that this shift has somewhat hidden in Fig. 17 the increase in the dry bias of some stations.

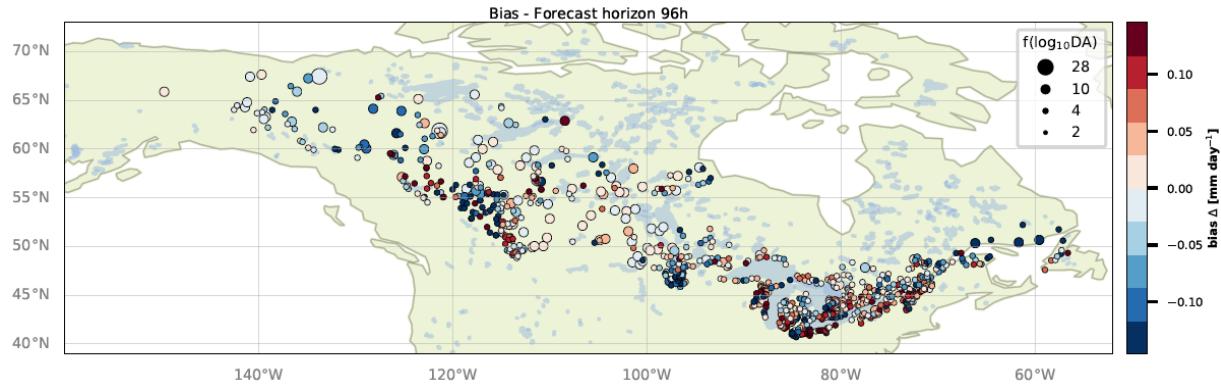


Fig. 19. For Pre-final versus Final for Summer 2019, shown is the spatial distribution of the difference (Pre-final – Final) of the bias in river discharge normalized by drainage area for Day 4 of the forecast. Warm colours indicate smaller biases in Final while cool colours indicate larger biases.

In the spatial distribution of the difference in normalized bias of Pre-final versus Final for Day 4 (see Fig. 19), we see clusters of improvement and degradation of the bias in different regions of the Rocky Mountains. In the Prairies, the difference is neutral or positive. The biases have no clear trends in the Great Lakes region. Most pronounced, however, is the degradation in bias in the northwest (Yukon Territory and northern region of Northwest Territory) and along the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Note that Fig. 19, while clearly indicating a degradation in bias in these two regions, does not inform us of whether a dry bias has become drier or whether a wet bias has become wetter in Final compared to Pre-final.

Also important is the fact that the extensive degradation seen in Fig. 16 for bias in Summer for Final versus Pre-final is not as evident in Fig 19 as expected. Figures 17 and 18 indicate that a subset of stations accounts for the degradation of Fig. 16 and that it is not a widespread tendency. It is also possible, as mentioned above, that cancellations between biases of opposite signs lead to near-zero biases. If so, division by numbers near zero could alone account for the seemingly important degradation of Fig. 16.

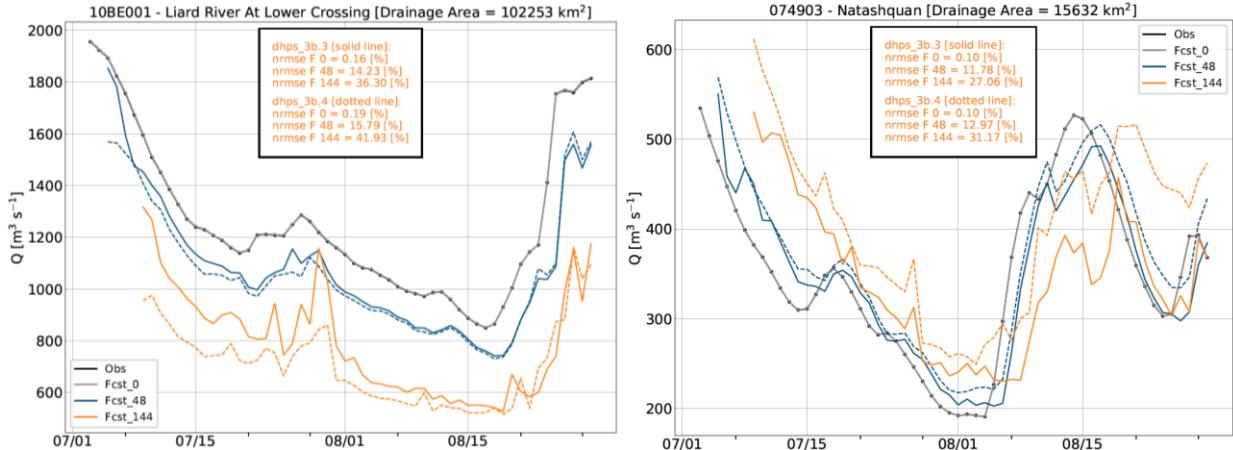


Fig. 20. Presented are hydrographs for Summer 2019 at Liard River at Lower Crossing, BC (10BE001; drainage area of 102,253 km²; left) and at Natashquan (074903; drainage area of 15,632 km²; right). The observed discharge is in black, the analyses in grey, while Day 2 and Day 4 forecasts are in blue and orange, respectively. Forecasts from Pre-final are in solid lines while those of Final are dashed.

The Liard River starts in Yukon Territory, dips down into British Columbia where it constitutes the northern boundary of the Rocky Mountains, then flows north and east into Northwest Territory where it joins the Mackenzie River. For Liard River at Lower Crossing, the dry bias of Day 2 in Final tends to be slightly greater than in Pre-final (Fig. 20). However, on Day 6, the dry bias in Final is much more pronounced than in Pre-final from the beginning of July until mid-August. This hydrograph suggests that the degradation in bias in the northwest for Day 4 in Final versus Pre-final of Fig. 19 represents a dry bias in Pre-final that is drier in Final. This finding agrees with the scatter plots of Fig. 18. This suggests that the innovations introduced to HRDPS and GDPS for IC-3 have increased the under-generation of precipitation in this northwest region.

The situation at Natashquan, in the centre of the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence is the opposite to that of the Liard River at Lower Crossing. At Natashquan, the overly wet period of Pre-final becomes wetter in Final in July. During the first two weeks of August, when Pre-final is overly dry, the wetter Final agrees more closely with the observations. Finally, in the last half of August, pre-Final matches the observations well while Final is again overly wet. Thus, Natashquan is likely one of the points above the diagonal in the wet zone of Fig. 18's scatter plots.

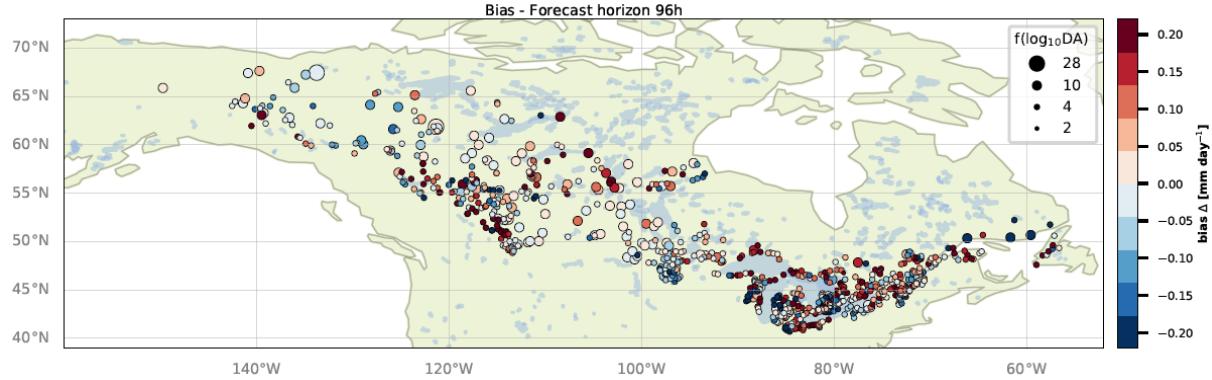


Fig. 21. As per Fig. 19 but for Control vs Final (Control – Final) and with a different scale.

Although it is important to understand the impact on DHPS of the innovations introduced for IC-3 in the piloting atmospheric prediction systems, in the end the comparison of greatest relevance is Final versus Control. The degradation of the bias in the northwest that is clearly visible in Fig. 19 is no longer a clear regional signal in Fig. 21. Thus, the innovations introduced to NSRPS are sufficiently beneficial that, despite the negative impact of the innovations introduced to the piloting atmospheric prediction systems, the biases of Final are comparable to those of Control in this region. Similarly, along the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the biases of Final have been degraded at some stations but improved at others with respect to those of Control. Elsewhere, the biases have been improved at many stations in the Rocky Mountains, the Prairies and the Great Lakes region in Final versus Control.

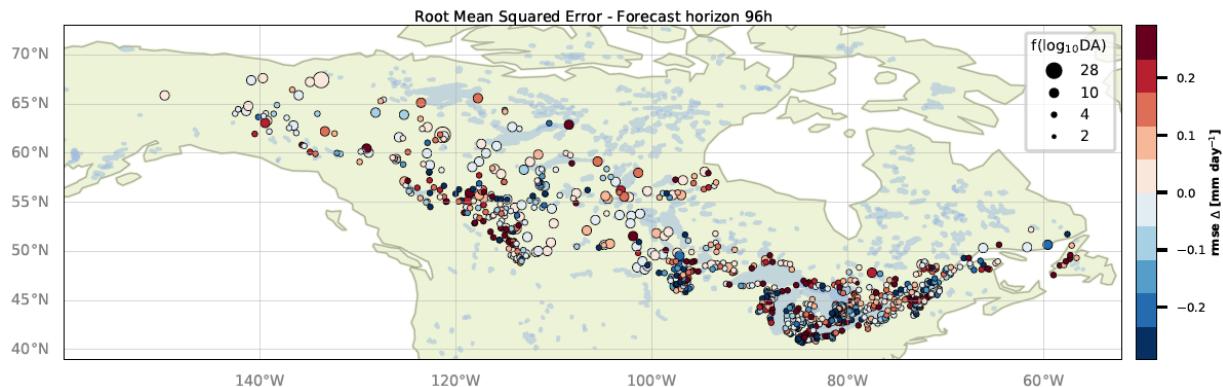


Fig. 22. As per Fig. 21 but for RMSE.

The difference in the RMSE of Final versus Control shows mainly mixed trends within regions. Some pockets in the Rocky Mountains show improvement while others show some degradation. In the Great Lakes region, the agricultural zones south of Lake Erie and in southwestern Ontario show some degradation while other regions have reduced errors. Errors in the Prairies tend to be unchanged or reduced.

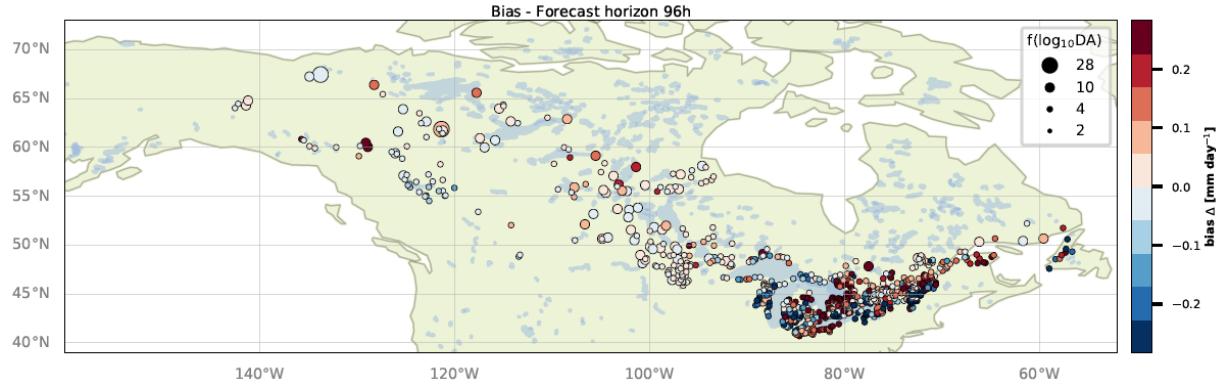


Fig. 23. As per Fig. 21 but for Winter 2020.

Once again, we see in the difference of the biases of Day 4 from winter (Fig. 23) that the biases of DHPS have improved at many stations from Control to Final. This is also generally true for the Great Lakes, St. Lawrence River and Gulf of St. Lawrence regions. However, to the west and north of Lakes Michigan and Huron, degradation of the bias is apparent at many of the stations.

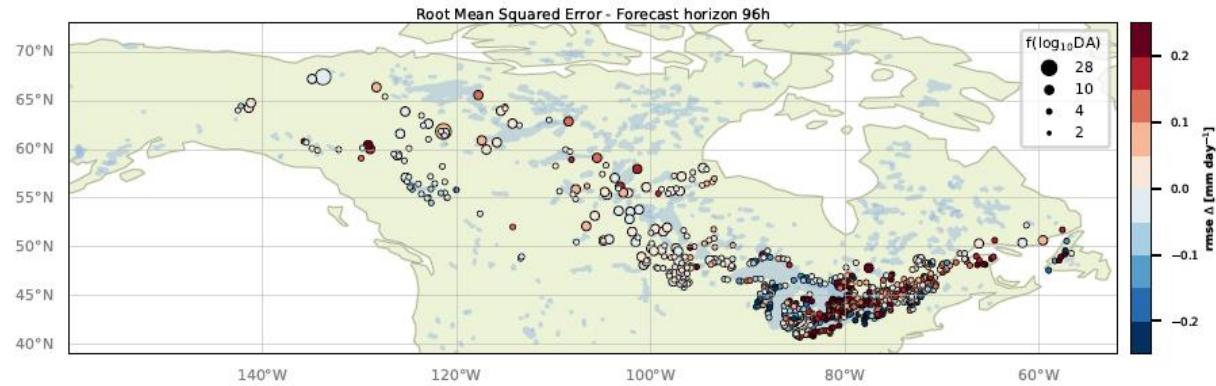


Fig. 24. As per Fig. 23 but for RMSE.

The differences in wintertime RMSE of Final versus Control (Fig. 24) resemble the differences in biases of Fig. 23. Thus, we see a reduction of the RMSE in the Prairies and at many stations in the Great Lakes and Gulf of St. Lawrence regions. Unfortunately, degradation of the RMSE is found to the west and north of Lakes Michigan and Huron.

With the series of hydrographs presented in Figs. 25-30, we investigate how the innovations introduced for IC-3 in both the piloting atmospheric prediction systems and in NSRPS itself impact the performance of DHPS at specific locations of interest. We have chosen a series of locations at key points across Canada; the accuracy of the simulated discharge at these locations was a secondary consideration. The series starts with locations in the northwest in the Yukon River domain and progresses towards the east, ending with the Gulf of St. Lawrence domain.

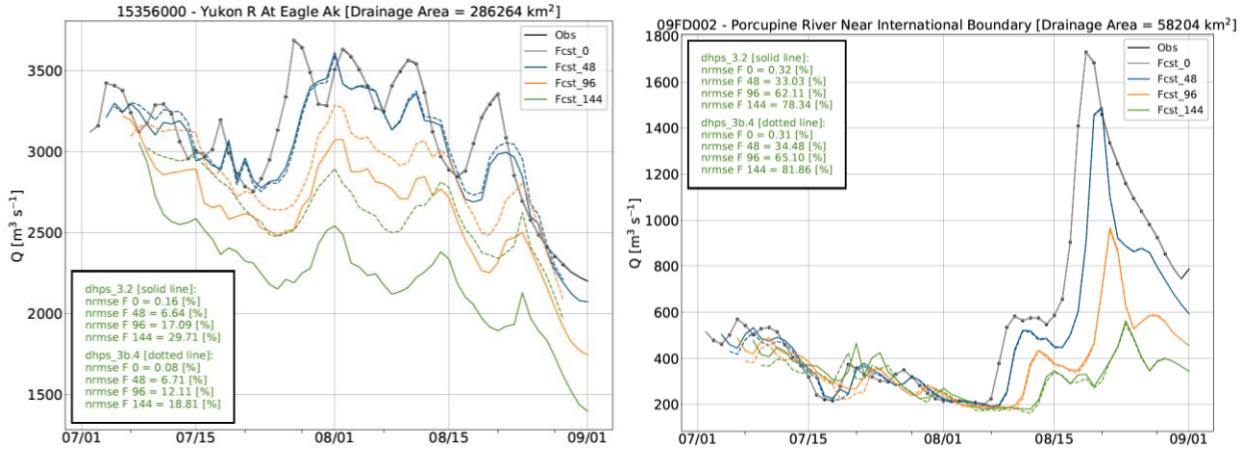


Fig. 25. Shown are hydrographs from Control and Final for Summer 2019 at Yukon River at Eagle, AK (15356000; drainage area of 286,264 km²; left) and Porcupine River Near International Boundary, YT (09FD002; drainage area of 58,204 km²; right). The observed discharge is in grey while Day 2, Day 4 and Day 6 forecasts are in blue, orange and green, respectively. Forecasts from Control are in solid lines while those of Final are dashed.

The two locations presented in Fig. 25 are the stations on the two major rivers in Yukon Territory that are closest to the border of Yukon Territory and Alaska. At Eagle, AK on the Yukon River, the analysed discharge of both experiments agrees perfectly with the observed values. This agreement is attributable to the data assimilation system. There is some gain in skill at Day 2 for Final versus Control. However, for both Day 4 and Day 6, DHPS has gained an impressive ~1-2 days in skill. In contrast, there is no gain in skill at Porcupine River near International boundary.

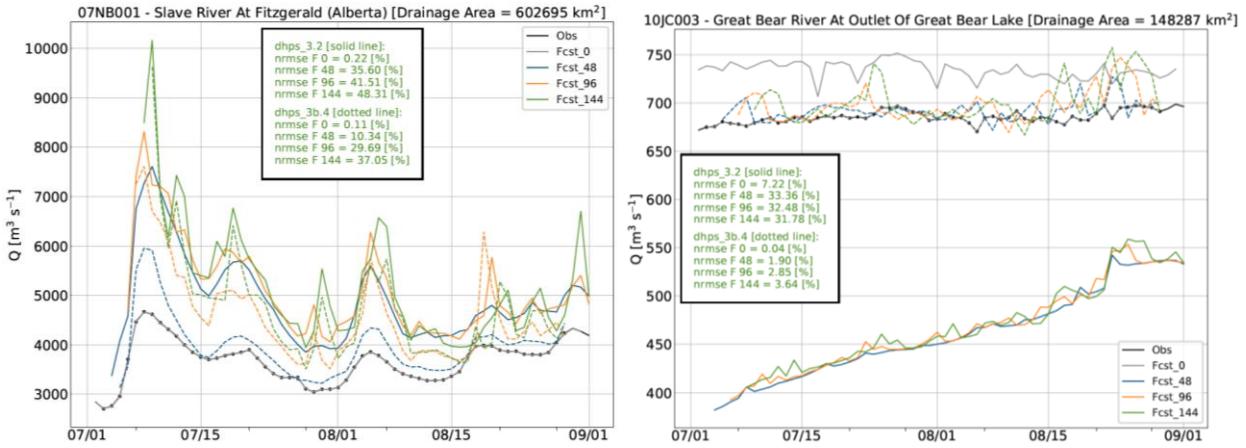


Fig. 26. As per Fig. 25 for Slave River at Fitzgerald, AB (07NB001; drainage area of 602,695 km²; left) and Great Bear River at Outlet of Great Bear Lake, NT (10JC003; drainage area of 148,287 km²; right).

In Fig. 26, we present two key locations in Northwest Territory: the station closest to Great Slave Lake on the Slave River, which is the largest river entering the lake, and at the outlet of Great Bear Lake. On the Slave River at Fitzgerald, the analysed and observed discharge agree

perfectly for both Control and Final. For Days 2, 4 and 6 we see a gain in skill from Control to Final of ~1-2 days. On the Great Bear River, the analysed and simulated discharge agree perfectly for Final but not for control (solid grey line). The difference in performance reflects the innovation for IC-3 for DHPS where the data assimilation process adjusts the water level of explicitly represented lakes. An additional consequence of this update to the data assimilation system is the impressive gain in skill at Days 2, 4 and 6.

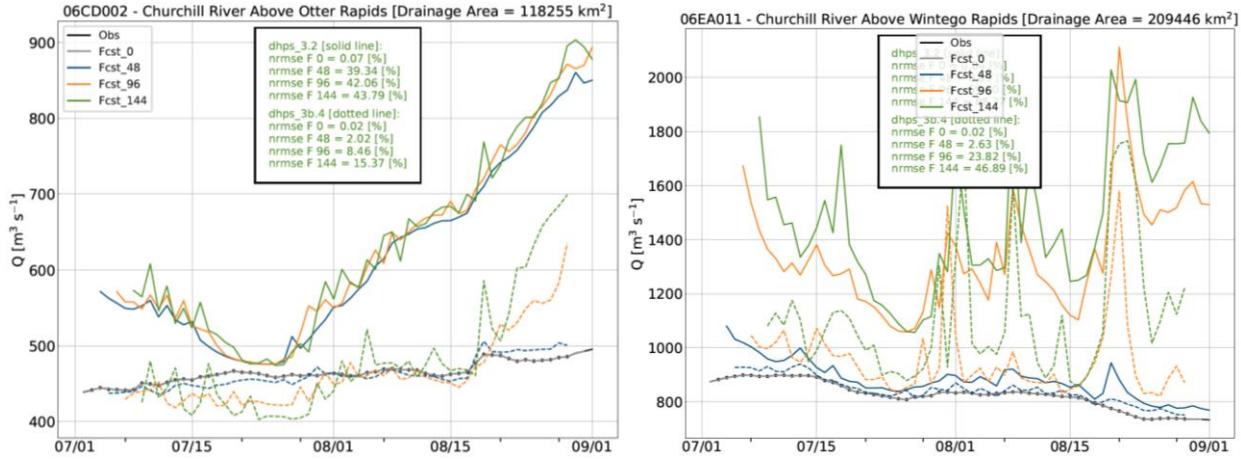


Fig. 27. As per Fig. 25 for Churchill River Above Otter Rapids, SK (06CD002; drainage area of 118,255 km²; left) and Churchill River Above Wintego Rapids, SK (06EA011; drainage area of 209,446 km²; right).

At the two locations on the Churchill River that are presented in Fig. 27, we see an impressive gain in skill in Final over Control. This is likely attributable to the adjustment of water levels of lakes by the data assimilation system; there are many lakes that are explicitly represented in the Churchill River domain. However, despite the notable gain in performance, there do remain some issues at both locations, particularly at Churchill River above Wintego Rapids.

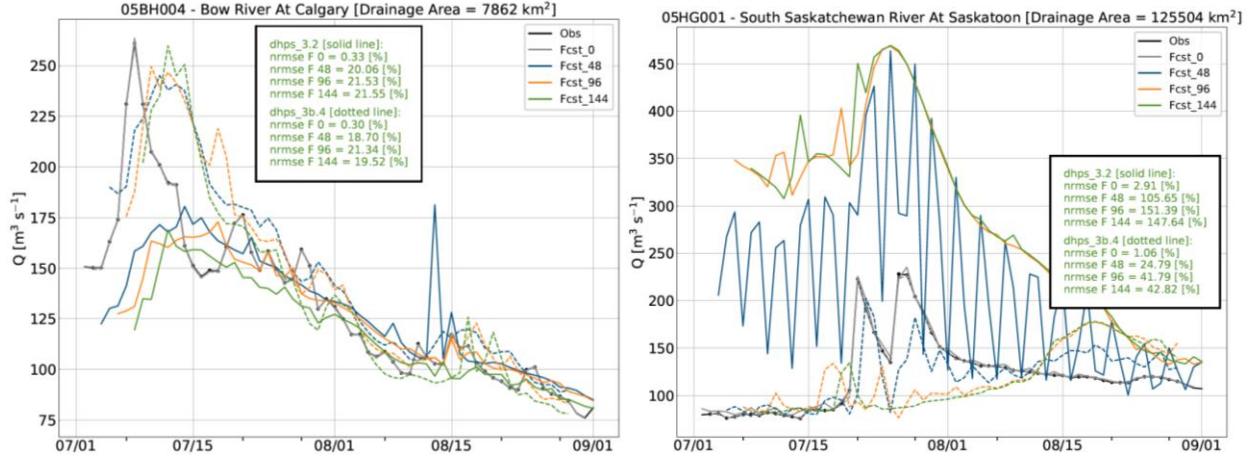


Fig. 28. As per Fig. 25 for Bow River at Calgary, AB (05BH004; drainage area of 7,862 km²; left) and South Saskatchewan River at Saskatoon, SK (05HG001; drainage area of 125,504 km²; right).

On the Bow River at Calgary, close to the Rocky Mountains, the skills of Control and Final are similar for most of the summer (Fig. 28). However, even though the timing is late, only Final represents the peak in discharge of early July. Furthermore, Final does not produce a spurious peak in mid-August whereas Control does. In contrast, there has been a significant gain in skill for the South Saskatchewan River at Saskatoon. Not only do the forecasts agree much more closely with the observed discharge in Final but the oscillations visible in Day 2 of the forecast from Control are also considerably quieter in Final.

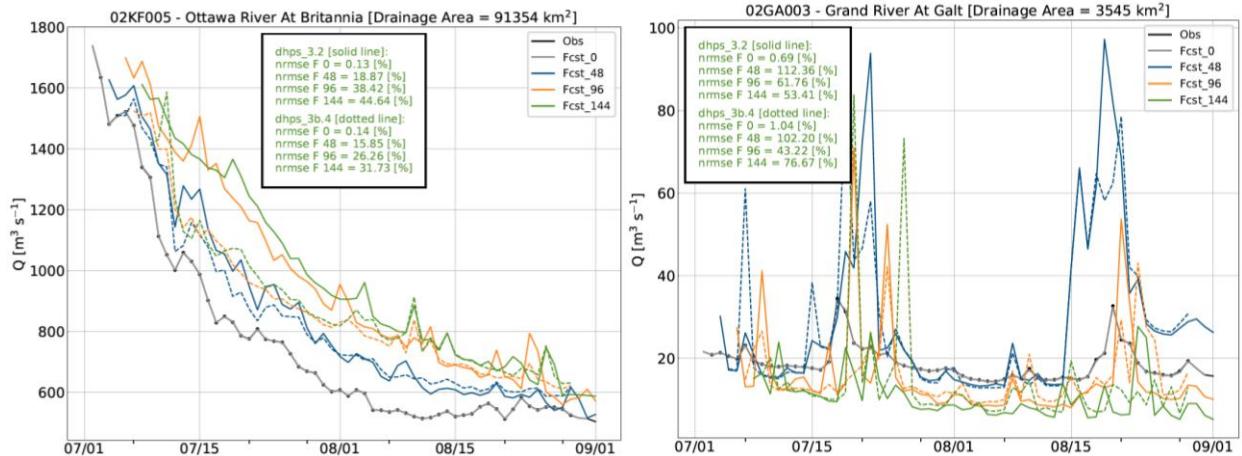


Fig. 29. As per Fig. 25 for Ottawa River at Britannia, ON (02KF005; drainage area of 91,354 km²; left) and Grand River at Galt, ON (02GA003; drainage area of 3,545 km²; right).

Near Ottawa on the Ottawa River (Fig. 29), DHPS has gained ~1 day of skill for Day 4 and Day 6. Of particular interest is the fact that Day 2 and Day 4 of Final are able to reproduce the sharp decline in discharge over the first two weeks of July. This gain in performance is attributable to the implementation of DZTR on some 14 regulated reservoirs in the Ottawa River basin upstream of Ottawa. In contrast, the forecasts of Control and Final for the Grand

River at Galt show comparable skill between Control and Final. It is probable that the representation in DHPS of drainage tiles in the fields of the agricultural areas of this watershed needs to be improved.

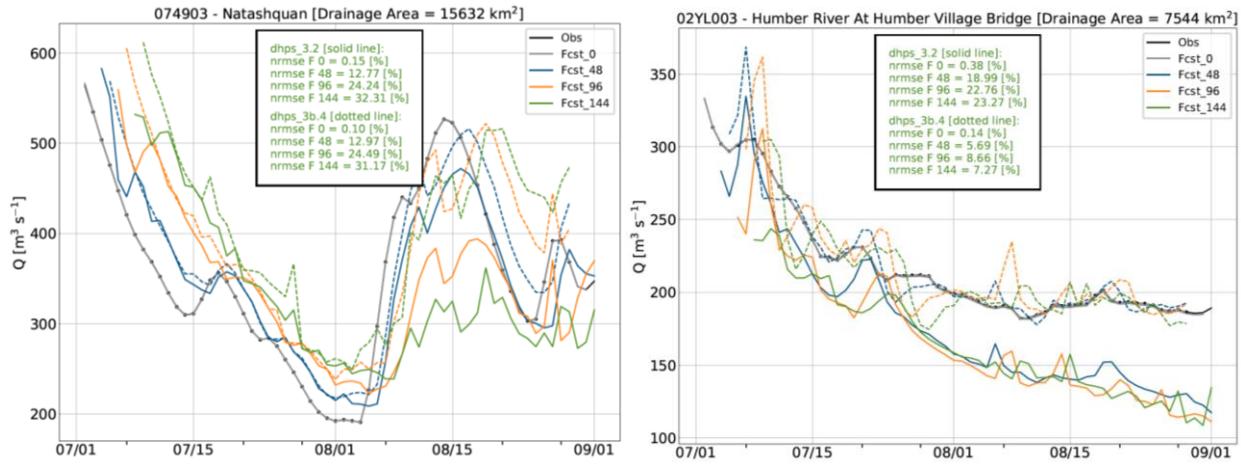


Fig. 30. As per Fig. 25 for Natashquan, QC (074903; drainage area of 15,632 km²; left) and Humber River at Humber Village Bridge, NL (02YL003; drainage area of 7,544 km²; right).

Figure 30 presents hydrographs at two stations on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. At Natashquan in the centre of the North shore of the Gulf, the skill of Final is comparable to that of Control during July, considerably better than of Control during the second and third weeks of August, and then comparable once again at the end of August. In contrast, the performance of Final is clearly significantly better than that of Control for Humber River at Humber village bridge on the Gulf of St. Lawrence in Newfoundland.

6.5 Conclusions

The evaluation of the Control, Pre-final and Final experiments presented above leads to certain general conclusions. For the analyses produced by the data assimilation cycle, errors in discharge on gauged rivers are so small that changes in performance between experiments can be considered neutral.

For the forecasts, the innovations introduced for NSRPS (including DHPS) in the context of Innovation Cycle 3 generally reduce the cumulative errors, such as RMSE, found in Control. In contrast, biases seem frequently to have been degraded by the innovations. However, there is little consistency in the change in bias between seasons, domains, or size of drainage area. Interestingly, the spatial distributions of the computed biases for Day 4 highlight the existence of some stations where the forecast has been noticeably degraded but overall suggest a balance between stations with improved and degraded biases. Thus, it is possible that the appearance of a degradation in bias in the scorecards for Control versus either Pre-final (Fig. 15) or Final (Fig. 14) is an artifact produced by dividing by numbers close to zero when calculating the scorecard's differences. Since positive and negative biases cancel each other out in the calculations underlying the scorecards, division by a near-zero number is a realistic possibility.

Considering the effect on the performance of DHPS by the innovations introduced for IC-3 in the piloting atmospheric prediction systems, we find that the impact is generally neutral in Winter. There is some improvement in bias in the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River and the Gulf of St. Lawrence domains and some degradation in the Nelson River domain. However, in Summer, these innovations lead to some degradation as seen in the comparison of Final versus Pre-final. A jump in the degradation is visible in bias from Day 2 to Day 4. In the northwest region, the degradation is caused by increasing an existing dry bias. In contrast, along the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, we see an increase in the existing wet bias.

References

- Alavi, N., Bélair, S., Fortin, V., Zhang, S., Husain, S. Z., Carrera, M. L., and Abrahamowicz, M.: Warm Season Evaluation of Soil Moisture Prediction in the Soil, Vegetation and Snow (SVS) Scheme, *J. Hydrometeorol.*, 17, 2315–2332, <https://doi.org/10.1175/JHM-D-15-0189.1>, 2016.
- Bernier, N. B., Bélair, S., Bilodeau, B., and Tong, L.: Near-surface and land surface forecast system of the Vancouver 2010 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games, *J. Hydrometeorol.*, 12, 508–530, <https://doi.org/10.1175/2011JHM1250.1>, 2011.
- Bogacki, P., L. F. Shampine, 1989: A 3(2) pair of Runge–Kutta formulas. *Appl. Math. Lett.*, 2 (4), 321–325, doi:10.1016/0893-9659(89)90079-7, ISSN 0893-9659.
- Carrera, M., S. Bélair, B. Bilodeau, 2015: The Canadian Land Data Assimilation System (CaLDAS): Description and Synthetic Evaluation Study. *J. Hydrometeorol.*, 16, 1293–1314, DOI:10.1175/JHM-D-14-0089.1.
- Chow, V. T., 1959: Open-channel hydraulics: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 680 pp. The table of roughness values can be accessed at: [Modeling River Ice and River Ice Jams with HEC-RAS - ppt video online download \(slideplayer.com\)](#)
http://www.fsl.orst.edu/geowater/FX3/help/8_Hydraulic_Reference/Mannings_n_Tables.htm.
- Daly, S. F., 2007: Modeling River Ice and River Ice Jams with HEC-RAS. Available at [Modeling River Ice and River Ice Jams with HEC-RAS - ppt video online download \(slideplayer.com\)](#).
- Deacu, D, and S. Bélair, 2019: The High Resolution Deterministic Land Surface Prediction System (HRDLPS) version 1.2.0 of the Meteorological Service of Canada (MSC). Tech. note Available at https://wiki.cmc.ec.gc.ca/images/e/e7/Tech_specifications_HRDLPs_1.2.0_en_v1.0.pdf.
- Fortin, M. Abrahamowicz, and N. Gauthier, 2016: The Multibudget Soil, Vegetation, and Snow (SVS) Scheme for Land Surface Parameterization: Offline Warm Season. *J. Hydrometeorol.*, 17, 2293–2313, DOI: 10.1175/JHM-D-15-0228.1.
- Fortin, V., and Coauthors, 2017: An atmospheric, hydrological and hydrodynamic prediction system for the watershed of the Great Lakes and the Saint Lawrence. Canadian Centre for Meteorological and Environmental Prediction Extended Abstract, 33 pp., http://collaboration.cmc.ec.gc.ca/science/rpn/publications/pdf/20160212-CPOP-Seminaire-Vendredi-WaterCyclePredictionSystem_ExtendedAbstract.pdf.
- Gaborit, É., V. Fortin, and D. Durnford, 2021: On the implementation of the Dynamically Zoned Target Release Reservoir Model in the GEM-Hydro streamflow forecasting system. Submitted to the Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management.
- Gaborit, É., and D. Durnford, 2021: Deterministic Hydrological Prediction System (DHPS) version 1.0.0 of the Meteorological Service of Canada (MSC). Tech. note Available at [Hydrology/DHPS project - Wiki](#).
- Gaborit, É., Fortin, V., Xu, X. Y., Seglenieks, F., Tolson, B., Fry, L. M., ... & Gronewold, A. D. (2017). A hydrological prediction system based on the SVS land-surface scheme: efficient calibration of GEM-Hydro for streamflow simulation over the Lake Ontario basin. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 21, 4825–4839.

- Husain, S.Z., N. Alavi, S. Bélair, M. Carrera, S. Zhang, V. Fortin, M. Abrahamowicz, and N. Gauthier, 2016: The Multibudget Soil, Vegetation, and Snow (SVS) Scheme for Land Surface Parameterization: Offline Warm Season. *J. Hydrometeor.*, 17, 2293–2313, DOI: 10.1175/JHM-D-15-0228.1.
- Khedhaouiria, D., S. Bélair, V. Fortin, G. Roy, and F. Lespinas, 2020: High-Resolution (2.5 km) Ensemble Precipitation Analysis across Canada. *J. Hydrometeor.*, 21, 2023–2039, DOI:/10.1175/JHM-D-19-0282.1., DOI:10.1175/JHM-D-19-0282.1.
- Kouwen, N., 2018: WATFLOOD® / CHARM® Canadian Hydrological And Routing Model. Department of Civil Engineering, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON. Available at [Microsoft Word - manual v16-04.docx \(uwaterloo.ca\)](https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/word/manual_v16-04.docx).
- Manning, R., « On the flow of water in open channels and pipes », Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, vol. 20, 1891, p. 161-207.Matte, P., Y. Secretan, and J. Morin, 2017a: Hydrodynamic Modeling of the St. Lawrence Fluvial Estuary. I: Model Setup, Calibration, and Validation. *J. Waterway, Port, Coastal, Ocean Eng.*, 143, 4017010, DOI:10.1061/(ASCE)WW.1943-5460.0000397.
- Matte, P., Y. Secretan, and J. Morin, 2017b: Hydrodynamic Modeling of the St. Lawrence Fluvial Estuary. II: Reproduction of Spatial and Temporal Patterns. *J. Waterway, Port, Coastal, Ocean Eng.*, 143, 4017011, DOI:10.1061/(ASCE)WW.1943- 5460.0000394.
- Morin, J., and O. Champoux, 2006: Integrated modelling of the physical processes and habitats of the St. Lawrence River, Water Availability Issues for the St. Lawrence River: An Environmental Synthesis, A. Talbot, Ed., Environment Canada, 24–39.
- Yassin, F., Razavi, S., Elshamy, M., Davison, B., Sapriz-Azuri, G., and Wheater, H., 2019: Representation and improved parameterization of reservoir operation in hydrological and land-surface models, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 23, 3735–3764, DOI: 10.5194/hess-23-3735-2019.

Appendices

Appendix A: Template files for streamflow gauges

Provided below are the streamflow template files for the domains of the Yukon, Mackenzie, Churchill and Nelson rivers, the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River, and the terrain draining to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The files provide the gauge ID, the latitude and longitude of the gauge in the model world, and the value of coefficients used by WATROUTE. For the gauge's location in the model, the gauge is placed on the appropriate river of the shed file and either below or above the entry of a tributary or other geographical feature as appropriate. Consequently, the model's location may not be identical to the data provider's location.

Note that the ten gauge IDs in the Great Lakes St. Lawrence domain that start with "02OT" were created at CMC to store historic observations that are not disseminated by Water Survey of Canada. No data from these gauges are assimilated in real-time. These gauges are included in the streamflow template file to facilitate the use of DHPS for both real-time simulations and for hindcasts.

Table A1: Gauges assimilated by the Yukon River (yuk) domain

| :ColumnName | 09AA012 | 09AA013 | 09AC001 | 09AC007 | 09AE003 | 09AE006 | 09AH003 | 09AH004 | 09BA001 | 09BC001 | 09BC004 | 09CA006 | 09CB001 | 09DB001 | 09DD003 | 09EA003 | 09EB003 | 09EB004 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| :ColumnLocationX | -134.8854 | -134.3353 | -135.7189 | -135.4775 | -131.7781 | -132.1439 | -137.0111 | -136.2858 | -132.3859 | -136.5778 | -133.3695 | -139.0444 | -140.5272 | -134.1355 | -139.2528 | -139.4015 | -139.6276 | -140.1605 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 60.1354 | 59.9267 | 60.8522 | 60.7355 | 59.9272 | 60.0189 | 62.5691 | 62.0689 | 62.0021 | 62.8191 | 62.2277 | 62.2106 | 61.9609 | 64.0192 | 63.2944 | 64.0521 | 63.7773 | 63.6861 |
| :Coeff1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Value1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 09FB002 | 09FC001 | 09FD002 | 09AA006 | 09AB001 | 09AD002 | 09AG001 | 09AH001 | 09AH005 | 09BB001 | 09BC002 | 09CA004 | 09CD001 | 09DA001 | 09DD004 | 09EA004 | 09EA005 | 15310002 | 15330000 | 15331000 |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| -136.6938 | -139.694 | -140.8853 | -133.8101 | -135.0434 | -133.0683 | -134.8354 | -136.2765 | -134.4017 | -130.5435 | -132.4434 | -139.1432 | -139.4684 | -131.4856 | -137.2684 | -138.5933 | -137.5767 | -142.5255 | -142.2023 | -142.2188 |
| 66.4601 | 67.6433 | 67.4267 | 59.5931 | 60.7442 | 60.7855 | 61.8859 | 62.1358 | 62.2109 | 62.9189 | 61.9943 | 61.3437 | 63.0859 | 63.3439 | 63.6022 | 64.0106 | 64.0106 | 64.035 | 64.4684 | 64.4684 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 15348000 | 15356000 | 15453500 |
| -141.4006 | -141.1839 | -149.7188 |
| 64.3015 | 64.8015 | 65.8849 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A2: Gauges assimilated by the Mackenzie River (mck) domain

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| :ColumnName | 07AA001 | 07AA002 | 07AC001 | 07AC007 | 07AD002 | 07AF002 | 07AF013 | 07AG003 | 07AG004 | 07AG007 | 07AG008 | 07AH001 | 07AH002 | 07AH003 | 07BA001 | 07BB002 | 07BB004 | 07BB005 |
| :ColumnLocationX | -118.1054 | -118.055 | -117.9464 | -116.9624 | -117.5877 | -116.6297 | -117.1959 | -116.2713 | -115.8378 | -116.1626 | -115.8376 | -114.9042 | -115.3376 | -115.7799 | -115.3214 | -115.0045 | -115.0541 | -115.0211 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 52.8648 | 52.9151 | 53.5321 | 54.0142 | 53.4143 | 53.473 | 53.0809 | 53.6064 | 54.0151 | 53.6898 | 54.0314 | 54.3652 | 54.2314 | 54.2072 | 53.1314 | 53.6062 | 53.8985 | 53.9567 |
| :Coeff1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Value1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 07BB006 | 07BB011 | 07BC002 | 07BC007 | 07BE001 | 07BF001 | 07BF002 | 07BF010 | 07BF905 | 07BH003 | 07BJ001 | 07BJ003 | 07BK001 | 07BK009 | 07CA006 | 07CA012 | 07CA013 | 07CB002 | 07CD001 | 07CD004 |
| -114.3959 | -115.3642 | -113.996 | -113.9121 | -113.2877 | -116.3376 | -116.4963 | -116.3869 | -116.2958 | -115.7889 | -115.4046 | -115.4712 | -114.7546 | -114.7742 | -112.4626 | -111.7209 | -111.8545 | -112.1458 | -111.2543 | -111.3547 |
| 54.1149 | 53.8571 | 54.4479 | 54.215 | 54.7229 | 55.4222 | 55.4478 | 55.8151 | 55.5812 | 55.3481 | 55.3226 | 54.8063 | 55.3065 | 55.2727 | 55.1982 | 55.1732 | 55.0147 | 55.6483 | 56.6902 | 56.7064 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 07CD005 | 07CE002 | 07CE003 | 07DA001 | 07DA006 | 07DA008 | 07DA018 | 07DB001 | 07DC001 | 07DD001 | 07DD002 | 07FA004 | 07FA005 | 07FB001 | 07FB008 | 07FC001 | 07FD001 | 07FD002 | 07FD003 | 07FD006 |
| -110.929 | -110.8633 | -110.9138 | -111.4041 | -111.4123 | -111.5624 | -111.5709 | -111.6962 | -111.1963 | -111.3885 | -111.2459 | -120.8139 | -122.3545 | -121.2125 | -121.3624 | -120.697 | -120.5624 | -120.6714 | -118.605 | -118.7048 |
| 56.6649 | 55.8393 | 55.8735 | 56.789 | 57.0068 | 57.1989 | 56.9402 | 57.2146 | 57.6484 | 58.1981 | 58.3634 | 56.1983 | 56.4623 | 55.7231 | 56.0988 | 56.2812 | 55.9643 | 56.1398 | 55.9223 | 55.6477 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 07FD009 | 07FD010 | 07FD011 | 07GA001 | 07GA002 | 07GB001 | 07GB003 | 07GD001 | 07GD004 | 07GE001 | 07GE003 | 07GF001 | 07GF008 | 07GG001 | 07GG002 | 07GH002 | 07GJ001 | 07HA001 | 07HA003 | 07HA005 |
| -119.6879 | -120.0709 | -118.2631 | -119.1625 | -118.8134 | -118.9709 | -118.5542 | -119.4469 | -119.704 | -118.8047 | -118.913 | -118.1883 | -117.7125 | -117.2042 | -117.1625 | -117.1545 | -117.622 | -117.3046 | -117.1299 | -117.6726 |
| 56.3145 | 56.1151 | 56.3397 | 53.9484 | 53.9307 | 54.5227 | 54.4149 | 55.1897 | 55.0817 | 55.0734 | 55.3815 | 55.1395 | 54.4315 | 54.7566 | 54.7316 | 55.4565 | 55.7148 | 56.2398 | 56.057 | 56.5226 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 07HC001 | 07HF001 | 07HF002 | 07JC001 | 07JC003 | 07JD002 | 07JD003 | 07JD004 | 07JF003 | 07JF005 | 07KC001 | 07KE001 | 07NB001 | 07OA001 | 07OB003 | 07OB004 | 07OC001 | 07EA004 | 07EA005 | 07EA007 |
| -117.6212 | -116.0308 | -117.6294 | -115.0965 | -115.0706 | -115.3873 | -115.7462 | -116.2538 | -116.2708 | -117.4793 | -112.4383 | -113.0628 | -111.5958 | -118.4799 | -117.6295 | -117.1968 | -118.3293 | -125.1134 | -125.2464 | -124.9124 |
| 56.9232 | 58.39 | 57.7481 | 57.0737 | 57.0813 | 57.8818 | 58.1899 | 58.1485 | 58.4732 | 57.9483 | 59.1233 | 58.3227 | 59.8648 | 58.5899 | 59.1483 | 59.5815 | 58.5982 | 56.7318 | 57.1301 | 57.1898 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 07EB002 | 07EC002 | 07EC003 | 07EC004 | 07ED003 | 07EE007 | 07EE009 | 07EE010 | 07EF004 | 07FA003 | 07FA006 | 07FB002 | 07FB003 | 07FB006 | 07FB009 | 07FC003 | 07FD007 | 07LB002 | 07LE002 | 07MA003 |
| -123.9377 | -124.5706 | -124.6464 | -124.7963 | -123.629 | -122.9129 | -122.6117 | -123.0378 | -122.6543 | -122.2466 | -121.6211 | -121.2046 | -121.6207 | -121.0125 | -120.9372 | -121.2207 | -120.0295 | -104.6133 | -105.5375 | -109.8044 |
| 56.4801 | 55.9233 | 56.2476 | 56.1309 | 55.4314 | 55.0808 | 54.5307 | 54.9972 | 55.9479 | 56.5142 | 56.2564 | 55.556 | 55.5405 | 55.0649 | 55.0895 | 56.6816 | 55.8649 | 58.3896 | 59.1565 | 58.3229 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| 07MB001 | 07OB001 | 07OB008 | 07QC005 | 07QC006 | 07QC007 | 07QC008 | 07QD007 | 07RD001 | 07SA002 | 07SA004 | 07SA008 | 07SB002 | 07SB003 | 07SB010 | 07SB013 | 07SC001 | 07SC002 | 07SC004 | 07SC005 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| -108.1707 | -115.8464 | -116.9292 | -108.7709 | -108.3128 | -110.6627 | -108.8709 | -111.5138 | -108.4622 | -115.4289 | -115.0128 | -114.9873 | -114.2124 | -114.2457 | -113.5217 | -114.4054 | -113.154 | -110.4788 | -109.2211 | -110.1626 |
| 58.9724 | 60.7395 | 60.0068 | 60.0059 | 59.7985 | 60.4145 | 59.6399 | 60.4645 | 62.8982 | 63.9816 | 64.3896 | 64.2316 | 62.557 | 62.6734 | 62.4897 | 62.5152 | 62.0552 | 63.0481 | 62.8729 | 62.9482 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 07TA001 | 07UC001 | 10AA001 | 10AA004 | 10AA005 | 10AB001 | 10AC005 | 10BD001 | 10BE001 | 10BE004 | 10BE007 | 10BE009 | 10BE013 | 10CA001 | 10CB001 | 10CD001 | 10CD003 | 10CD004 | 10CD005 | 10DA001 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| -116.9708 | -117.4046 | -128.9041 | -129.5544 | -129.7041 | -129.1125 | -129.8211 | -124.8965 | -126.0957 | -125.3791 | -125.9382 | -126.2289 | -126.4623 | -121.4629 | -122.6877 | -122.6542 | -123.3213 | -122.7208 | -122.7123 | -122.9541 |
| 63.1068 | 60.9482 | 60.0568 | 60.2061 | 60.157 | 60.4733 | 59.1153 | 60.1224 | 59.4068 | 58.8568 | 59.34 | 59.4569 | 59.5484 | 58.2802 | 57.2398 | 58.7893 | 58.8987 | 58.0318 | 58.1073 | 59.9899 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10EA003 | 10EB001 | 10ED001 | 10ED002 | 10ED003 | 10ED007 | 10ED009 | 10FA002 | 10FB001 | 10FB005 | 10FB006 | 10GA001 | 10GB006 | 10GC001 | 10GC003 | 10HA004 | 10HB005 | 10HC008 | 10JA002 | 10JB001 |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| -125.4046 | -125.805 | -123.4628 | -121.2129 | -122.088 | -122.8963 | -121.4465 | -119.8371 | -117.5461 | -121.238 | -120.7874 | -123.4372 | -122.897 | -121.3544 | -121.6048 | -128.1964 | -125.2955 | -123.6127 | -117.754 | -121.7454 |
| 61.523 | 61.6312 | 60.239 | 61.7399 | 61.3313 | 61.0647 | 61.4232 | 61.148 | 61.2732 | 61.4482 | 61.8231 | 62.4817 | 62.6568 | 61.8734 | 61.898 | 64.1399 | 63.9146 | 63.4983 | 65.5982 | 64.5729 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10JC003 | 10JD002 | 10KA001 | 10KA007 | 10KA008 | 10KB001 | 10KC001 | 10LA002 | 10LB004 | 10LC003 | 10LC007 | 10LC014 | 10LD004 | 10MA001 | 10MA002 | 10MA003 | 10MC002 | 10MC022 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| -123.5535 | -124.5794 | -126.8458 | -126.8793 | -127.3713 | -127.6795 | -128.5542 | -133.0877 | -128.8039 | -133.854 | -133.4792 | -133.7542 | -128.255 | -136.0373 | -138.271 | -138.2624 | -134.8875 | -134.6541 | |
| 65.1398 | 65.7311 | 65.2815 | 65.3317 | 65.4479 | 65.2979 | 65.2317 | 66.7897 | 66.5152 | 67.7645 | 68.0902 | 67.4649 | 66.407 | 65.8983 | 65.381 | 64.8988 | 67.2566 | 67.6398 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A3: Gauges assimilated by the Churchill River (chu) domain

| :ColumnName | 06AA002 | 06AB001 | 06AB002 | 06AD006 | 06AF001 | 06AG002 | 06BA002 | 06BB003 | 06BB005 | 06BD001 | 06CB002 | 06CD002 | 06DA002 | 06DA004 | 06DA005 | 06DC001 | 06DD002 | 06DD003 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| :ColumnLocationX | -112.0099 | -111.1852 | -110.9941 | -110.2113 | -109.8361 | -107.7439 | -109.3967 | -107.719 | -108.0186 | -106.5609 | -104.5023 | -104.7358 | -101.394 | -104.1859 | -104.9856 | -103.7035 | -103.1593 | -103.3288 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 54.4735 | 54.4714 | 54.7151 | 54.3568 | 54.5652 | 54.9306 | 55.7144 | 55.9234 | 55.3989 | 56.2487 | 55.3571 | 55.6475 | 58.0071 | 57.5814 | 57.4819 | 57.0904 | 56.199 | 56.0069 |
| :Coeff1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Value1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 06EA002 | 06EA006 | 06EA011 | 06FA001 | 06FB001 | 06FB002 | 06FC001 | 06FD001 | 06FD002 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| -102.3277 | -100.4592 | -102.8279 | -97.5939 | -96.8273 | -95.6629 | -95.7451 | -94.6191 | -94.2437 |
| 55.5316 | 56.1475 | 55.5816 | 57.3059 | 57.2402 | 57.6571 | 56.9483 | 58.1232 | 57.974 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A4: Gauges assimilated by the Nelson River (nel) domain

| :ColumnName | 05AA008 | 05AA022 | 05AA024 | 05AA035 | 05AB021 | 05AC003 | 05AD003 | 05AD005 | 05AD007 | 05AD010 | 05AD028 | 05AD041 | 05AE002 | 05AE006 | 05AG006 | 05AJ001 | 05BA002 | 05BB001 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| :ColumnLocationX | -114.4084 | -114.1499 | -113.825 | -114.0831 | -113.7086 | -113.1169 | -113.8343 | -113.692 | -112.8669 | -113.7922 | -113.4834 | -113.4832 | -113.2926 | -112.8418 | -111.7917 | -110.6749 | -116.1751 | -115.5666 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 49.6046 | 49.4877 | 49.5543 | 49.7295 | 50.021 | 50.1377 | 49.1127 | 49.104 | 49.7126 | 49.2957 | 49.4294 | 49.3541 | 49.2041 | 49.5712 | 49.9204 | 50.0461 | 51.4294 | 51.171 |
| :Coeff1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Value1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 05BC001 | 05BG006 | 05BG010 | 05BH004 | 05BH015 | 05BJ001 | 05BJ004 | 05BJ010 | 05BL004 | 05BL012 | 05BL014 | 05BL022 | 05BL024 | 05BN012 | 05CA009 | 05CB001 | 05CB004 | 05CB007 | 05CC001 | 05CC002 |
| -115.542 | -114.8422 | -114.9255 | -114.05 | -114.5675 | -114.0837 | -114.5753 | -114.1666 | -113.8748 | -113.9751 | -114.2418 | -114.592 | -113.8166 | -111.5921 | -115.017 | -114.1418 | -114.4754 | -114.2089 | -113.7919 | -113.8083 |
| 51.1543 | 51.287 | 51.27 | 51.0542 | 51.1283 | 51.0128 | 50.9458 | 50.9958 | 50.5956 | 50.7212 | 50.6876 | 50.2793 | 50.7874 | 50.046 | 51.6459 | 52.0291 | 52.0876 | 52.0541 | 52.3542 | 52.2794 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 05CC007 | 05CE001 | 05CK004 | 05DA009 | 05DB002 | 05DB006 | 05DC001 | 05DC006 | 05DD009 | 05DF001 | 05EA005 | 05EF001 | 05FA001 | 05FA011 | 05FE004 | 05GG001 | 05HD036 | 05HD039 | 05HG001 | 05JE006 |
| -114.3423 | -112.7084 | -110.2999 | -116.4672 | -114.9253 | -114.8586 | -114.9336 | -115.4169 | -115.5169 | -113.4835 | -113.7587 | -109.617 | -113.5836 | -112.9588 | -110.0172 | -105.7667 | -108.4759 | -107.6589 | -106.6423 | -105.4004 |
| 52.3208 | 51.4714 | 50.9127 | 52.0039 | 52.2789 | 52.2541 | 52.3793 | 52.371 | 52.8204 | 53.5373 | 53.6622 | 53.5292 | 52.6621 | 52.9536 | 52.8536 | 53.2039 | 49.8454 | 50.496 | 52.1374 | 50.3955 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 05JF001 | 05JF005 | 05JK007 | 05JM001 | 05KD003 | 05KE010 | 05KH007 | 05KJ001 | 05LC001 | 05LH005 | 05LJ025 | 05LL002 | 05LL014 | 05LM001 | 05LM006 | 05MD004 | 05MD005 | 05MF001 | 05MH001 | 05MH005 | 05MJ001 |
| -104.8668 | -104.9004 | -104.2835 | -101.5588 | -103.3004 | -104.6177 | -102.1003 | -101.2085 | -102.1918 | -99.5421 | -99.9671 | -98.5839 | -99.2086 | -98.7088 | -98.317 | -101.9172 | -101.3177 | -99.9092 | -99.9591 | -98.8844 | -97.4009 |
| 50.6538 | 50.6373 | 50.7868 | 50.4954 | 53.7042 | 53.8625 | 53.6202 | 53.8369 | 52.8623 | 51.8537 | 51.4539 | 50.1288 | 49.9041 | 51.5875 | 51.995 | 51.5624 | 50.9622 | 50.3624 | 49.8621 | 49.6955 | 49.8705 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 05NA003 | 05NB001 | 05NB021 | 05NB036 | 05ND010 | 05NG001 | 05NG024 | 05OB007 | 05OB016 | 05OB021 | 05OC001 | 05OC012 | 05OG001 | 05PA006 | 05PB014 | 05PB018 | 05PG001 | 05PH003 | 05QA004 | 05QC001 | 05QD006 |
| -103.3506 | -103.0089 | -102.8421 | -103.084 | -102.1756 | -99.6753 | -101.4005 | -98.2755 | -98.6006 | -98.4503 | -97.2175 | -97.1759 | -97.4255 | -92.167 | -92.7173 | -91.5841 | -95.509 | -95.9507 | -91.5418 | -93.4837 | -93.4012 |
| 49.0039 | 49.1037 | 49.0373 | 49.1536 | 49.5288 | 49.5954 | 49.8454 | 49.0285 | 49.0206 | 48.9957 | 49.0039 | 49.5619 | 49.6791 | 48.3792 | 48.8453 | 48.7539 | 50.0371 | 49.9371 | 50.1701 | 50.8789 | 49.9624 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 05QE008 | 05QE009 | 05QE012 | 05RA001 | 05RB003 | 05RC001 | 05TD001 | 05TE002 | 05TF002 | 05TG001 | 05TG002 | 05TG003 | 05TG006 | 05UF004 | 05UG001 | 05UH001 | 05UH002 | 5017500 | 5020500 | 5030500 | 5046000 | 5046475 |
| -93.2592 | -94.4671 | -93.9755 | -96.2832 | -96.6086 | -93.5175 | -97.0005 | -99.2176 | -98.8839 | -97.8923 | -98.1925 | -97.3594 | -98.4839 | -94.692 | -94.2172 | -93.6337 | -93.4511 | -113.4175 | -113.3004 | -96.0173 | -96.1839 | -96.584 |
| 50.5125 | 50.3542 | 50.6873 | 51.1038 | 51.7037 | 51.8122 | 55.7373 | 55.4957 | 55.929 | 55.7455 | 55.4871 | 55.9957 | 55.9122 | 56.3369 | 56.512 | 56.6788 | 57.0203 | 48.8376 | 49.0123 | 46.371 | 46.2125 | 46.2704 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| 5050000 | 5051300 | 5051500 | 5051522 | 5051600 | 5052000 | 5052500 | 5053000 | 5054000 | 5054500 | 5055300 | 5055400 | 5056000 | 5057000 | 5057200 | 5058000 | 5058500 | 5058700 | 5059000 | 5059500 | 5059700 | 5059715 |
| -96.5673 | -96.576 | -96.5924 | -96.7925 | -97.5093 | -97.0095 | -96.7256 | -96.7842 | -96.7759 | -99.9423 | -99.4174 | -99.2757 | -98.7173 | -98.0259 | -98.1259 | -98.0842 | -98.0087 | -97.6845 | -97.001 | -96.9093 | -97.5758 | -97.4679 |
| 45.8623 | 46.154 | 46.2709 | 46.6625 | 46.0206 | 46.1707 | 46.3124 | 46.4706 | 46.8625 | 47.7041 | 47.904 | 47.8209 | 47.8042 | 47.4289 | 47.2291 | 47.0289 | 46.9208 | 46.4457 | 46.629 | 46.8873 | 46.6208 | 46.6872 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| 5060000 | 5060100 | 5060500 | 5061000 | 5061500 | 5062000 | 5062500 | 5063398 | 5064000 | 5064500 | 5065500 | 5066500 | 5067500 | 5069000 | 5070000 | 5074500 | 5075000 | 5076000 | 5078000 | 5078230 | 5078500 | 5079000 |
| -97.1012 | -97.051 | -97.2096 | -96.3258 | -96.626 | -96.6592 | -96.2508 | -96.3838 | -96.7927 | -96.8422 | -97.4507 | -97.0594 | -96.7677 | -96.8088 | -96.9343 | -95.276 | -95.8089 | -96.1675 | -96.0423 | -95.8591 | -96.259 | -96.6092 |
| 46.8624 | 46.9038 | 47.0122 | 46.8456 | 46.7795 | 46.9625 | 47.2708 | 47.1125 | 47.2706 | 47.354 | 47.5456 | 47.4123 | 47.4125 | 47.6125 | 47.7622 | 47.9623 | 48.0459 | 48.1873 | 47.9209 | 47.8457 | 47.8791 | 47.7706 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 5080000 | 5082500 | 5082625 | 5084000 | 5085000 | 5085450 | 5087500 | 5090000 | 5092000 | 5094000 | 5099400 | 5099600 | 5100000 | 5101000 | 5104500 | 5106000 | 5107500 | 5112000 | 5113600 | 5114000 | 5116000 | |
| -96.8093 | -97.0257 | -97.509 | -97.7256 | -97.3672 | -96.7174 | -96.8175 | -97.409 | -97.1423 | -96.6591 | -98.0009 | -97.9088 | -97.5506 | -97.7425 | -95.7343 | -95.6592 | -95.9175 | -96.4596 | -103.0756 | -101.9589 | -101.5009 | |
| 47.8036 | 47.929 | 47.9374 | 48.1959 | 48.2874 | 48.2124 | 48.3375 | 48.4291 | 48.5709 | 48.7373 | 48.8623 | 48.9127 | 48.9875 | 48.7791 | 48.7954 | 48.9959 | 48.9124 | 48.9791 | 48.9794 | 48.9954 | 48.379 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| 5116500 | 5120000 | 5120500 | 5122000 | 5123400 | 5123510 | 5124000 | 5124480 | 5125000 | 5126210 | 5127500 | 5129115 | 5129290 | 5129515 | 5131500 | 5132000 | 5133500 | 5134200 |
| -101.5674 | -100.7343 | -100.5432 | -100.4424 | -100.443 | -100.8601 | -100.9595 | -91.5346 | -91.6926 | -91.8009 | -91.6511 | -92.5675 | -93.0263 | -93.4424 | -93.5427 | -93.8096 | -93.909 | -94.5595 |
| 48.371 | 48.1622 | 48.1372 | 48.5042 | 48.5869 | 48.5868 | 48.9955 | 47.9204 | 47.8373 | 47.8457 | 48.079 | 48.2624 | 48.4706 | 48.5953 | 48.3955 | 48.196 | 48.6374 | 48.5377 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A5: Gauges assimilated by the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River (gls) domain

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| :ColumnName | 02AB006 | 02AB008 | 02AB014 | 02AB017 | 02AB021 | 02AB023 | 02AC001 | 02AC002 | 02AD010 | 02AD012 | 02AE001 | 02BA003 | 02BA006 | 02BB003 | 02BB004 | 02BC006 | 02BC008 | 02BF001 | 02BF002 | 02BF014 |
| :ColumnLocationX | -89.5929 | -89.3017 | -89.1683 | -89.8019 | -89.2356 | -89.4102 | -88.5351 | -88.3683 | -87.9601 | -88.3524 | -87.6852 | -86.6027 | -86.8606 | -86.2941 | -85.9016 | -85.7189 | -85.8929 | -84.5103 | -83.9686 | -84.2767 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 48.532 | 48.3901 | 48.5238 | 48.2899 | 48.5646 | 48.3237 | 48.8233 | 48.9071 | 49.5981 | 49.1237 | 48.9318 | 48.8483 | 48.8154 | 48.7734 | 48.7066 | 48.1654 | 48.5899 | 47.0068 | 46.8568 | 46.7237 |
| :Coeff1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Value1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 02CA002 | 02CA007 | 02CB003 | 02CC005 | 02CC010 | 02CD001 | 02CD006 | 02CE002 | 02CF007 | 02CF008 | 02CF010 | 02CF011 | 02CF012 | 02CF014 | 02DB005 | 02DC004 | 02DC012 | 02DC013 | 02DD010 | 02DD012 | 02DD015 | 02DD024 |
| -84.2769 | -83.7104 | -83.4106 | -83.2769 | -82.9609 | -82.5104 | -82.5941 | -82.0601 | -81.1941 | -81.0192 | -81.3771 | -80.9937 | -81.0935 | -80.9524 | -80.8354 | -80.2518 | -80.4604 | -79.6527 | -80.5684 | -80.1186 | -79.6019 | -79.3019 |
| 46.5653 | 46.5316 | 46.9736 | 46.3981 | 46.5814 | 46.2151 | 46.5151 | 46.2154 | 46.5899 | 46.6146 | 46.5986 | 46.6899 | 46.4319 | 46.8154 | 46.3486 | 46.6399 | 46.9731 | 46.4317 | 46.0238 | 46.4151 | 45.9485 | 46.1735 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 02DD026 | 02EA005 | 02EA010 | 02EA011 | 02EA018 | 02EB004 | 02EB008 | 02EB011 | 02EB012 | 02EB013 | 02EB014 | 02EC002 | 02EC008 | 02EC009 | 02EC011 | 02EC018 | 02EC019 | 02ED003 | 02ED007 | 02ED013 | 02ED014 | 02ED015 |
| -80.2014 | -79.3769 | -79.3104 | -80.4771 | -79.2772 | -79.2685 | -79.1102 | -79.7845 | -79.768 | -79.1521 | -78.9854 | -79.2768 | -79.3354 | -79.4775 | -79.0601 | -79.1853 | -79.0354 | -79.8187 | -79.6351 | -79.9021 | -79.9525 | -80.0691 |
| 46.0737 | 45.6735 | 45.7066 | 45.7739 | 45.5569 | 45.2073 | 45.1486 | 45.0652 | 45.0235 | 45.3984 | 45.3151 | 44.7152 | 44.2568 | 44.0899 | 44.3904 | 44.2651 | 44.9982 | 44.2493 | 44.6988 | 44.6484 | 44.1984 | 44.3067 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 02ED024 | 02ED026 | 02ED027 | 02ED029 | 02ED032 | 02ED101 | 02ED102 | 02FA001 | 02FA004 | 02FB007 | 02FB009 | 02FB010 | 02FB012 | 02FB013 | 02FC001 | 02FC002 | 02FC011 | 02FC012 | 02FC015 | 02FC016 | 02FC020 | 02FC021 |
| -79.5691 | -79.9684 | -79.9604 | -79.7768 | -79.7856 | -79.8849 | -79.8938 | -81.2435 | -81.1685 | -80.9269 | -80.4606 | -80.6436 | -80.4773 | -80.5353 | -81.3266 | -81.1101 | -81.0106 | -80.9769 | -81.2599 | -80.7769 | -81.2766 | -80.9185 |
| 44.7651 | 44.0234 | 44.4819 | 44.1319 | 44.4648 | 44.1066 | 44.1568 | 44.6736 | 44.5319 | 44.5154 | 44.5151 | 44.5655 | 44.4649 | 44.3405 | 44.4569 | 44.1238 | 44.1073 | 44.0909 | 44.2737 | 44.1901 | 44.0069 | 44.1651 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 02FD001 | 02FD003 | 02FE002 | 02FE005 | 02FE007 | 02FE008 | 02FE009 | 02FE010 | 02FE011 | 02FE013 | 02FE015 | 02FE016 | 02FF002 | 02FF007 | 02FF008 | 02FF009 | 02FF013 | 02GA003 | 02GA005 | 02GA006 | 02GA010 | 02GA014 |
| -81.7097 | -81.6178 | -81.3101 | -81.2513 | -81.2434 | -81.3017 | -81.5353 | -81.0687 | -80.8854 | -81.1184 | -81.6188 | -81.3933 | -81.6512 | -81.5769 | -81.6271 | -81.5016 | -81.4349 | -80.3102 | -80.4352 | -80.5516 | -80.4439 | -80.2684 |
| 44.0985 | 44.1737 | 43.8902 | 43.9151 | 43.8485 | 43.8067 | 43.6816 | 43.6733 | 43.9066 | 43.7151 | 43.7149 | 43.5816 | 43.0737 | 43.5486 | 43.1653 | 43.3653 | 43.1819 | 43.3569 | 43.7152 | 43.5404 | 43.1902 | 43.8656 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 02GA015 | 02GA016 | 02GA018 | 02GA023 | 02GA028 | 02GA029 | 02GA034 | 02GA038 | 02GA039 | 02GA040 | 02GA047 | 02GA048 | 02GB001 | 02GB006 | 02GB007 | 02GB008 | 02GB010 | 02GC002 | 02GC007 | 02GC008 | 02GC010 | 02GC011 |
| -80.2435 | -80.3354 | -80.7101 | -80.5015 | -80.6933 | -80.1768 | -80.4772 | -80.8267 | -80.6269 | -80.2683 | -80.3269 | -80.4102 | -80.2601 | -80.5438 | -80.1516 | -80.3769 | -79.9435 | -81.2103 | -80.5349 | -80.2849 | -80.7182 | -80.4352 |
| 43.5321 | 43.7319 | 43.3817 | 43.5819 | 43.6571 | 43.5485 | 43.5903 | 43.4821 | 43.7815 | 43.6403 | 43.4237 | 43.4154 | 43.1318 | 43.1733 | 43.1489 | 43.1235 | 43.0401 | 42.7815 | 42.6905 | 42.8234 | 42.8568 | 42.9899 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 02GC017 | 02GC018 | 02GC022 | 02GC026 | 02GC029 | 02GC030 | 02GC031 | 02GD001 | 02GD003 | 02GD004 | 02GD005 | 02GD008 | 02GD009 | 02GD010 | 02GD014 | 02GD015 | 02GD016 | 02GD021 | 02GD027 | 02GE002 | 02GE003 | 02GE005 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| -80.5354 | -81.0521 | -80.0681 | -80.8351 | -81.1268 | -80.9765 | -81.2682 | -81.2019 | -81.1767 | -80.9933 | -81.1429 | -81.2769 | -81.0932 | -81.2349 | -81.2014 | -81.1848 | -80.8767 | -80.6849 | -80.9519 | -81.3262 | -81.9598 | -81.3431 |
| 42.9654 | 42.7483 | 42.8071 | 42.7144 | 42.8398 | 42.7735 | 42.7899 | 42.9735 | 43.0401 | 43.0574 | 43.2569 | 43.0152 | 43.2736 | 43.2233 | 43.4492 | 43.1483 | 43.0483 | 43.2157 | 42.9738 | 42.9649 | 42.5399 | 42.9321 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 02GE006 | 02GE007 | 02GG002 | 02GG003 | 02GG005 | 02GG006 | 02GG009 | 02GG013 | 02GH002 | 02GH003 | 02HA006 | 02HA007 | 02HA020 | 02HB001 | 02HB004 | 02HB005 | 02HB007 | 02HB008 | 02HB011 | 02HB018 | 02HB022 | 02HB023 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| -81.5681 | -82.0851 | -81.8435 | -82.0014 | -81.6185 | -82.1095 | -82.2933 | -82.2521 | -82.6269 | -83.0182 | -79.3769 | -79.6185 | -79.5602 | -80.0182 | -79.7684 | -79.8766 | -79.9602 | -79.8603 | -79.8604 | -79.9184 | -79.9851 | -80.0433 |
| 42.7318 | 42.3816 | 42.8319 | 42.6486 | 42.9566 | 42.9071 | 42.8152 | 42.7649 | 42.2149 | 42.1569 | 43.1325 | 43.0235 | 43.1153 | 43.8321 | 43.4984 | 43.5151 | 43.2654 | 43.6401 | 43.4404 | 43.7732 | 43.3906 | 43.2818 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 02HB025 | 02HB029 | 02HC003 | 02HC009 | 02HC018 | 02HC022 | 02HC024 | 02HC025 | 02HC030 | 02HC031 | 02HC047 | 02HC049 | 02HD012 | 02HD019 | 02HE002 | 02HF002 | 02HF003 | 02HJ001 | 02HJ003 | 02HJ006 | 02HK003 | 02HK005 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| -79.8513 | -79.7018 | -79.5181 | -79.5767 | -78.9599 | -79.2269 | -79.3603 | -79.6189 | -79.5519 | -79.6685 | -79.8101 | -79.0513 | -78.3265 | -78.1766 | -77.3599 | -78.8107 | -78.6768 | -78.3182 | -78.0436 | -78.3596 | -77.6768 | -77.9271 |
| 43.6481 | 43.5818 | 43.6981 | 43.7904 | 43.8734 | 43.8569 | 43.6901 | 43.8149 | 43.5987 | 43.7567 | 43.9317 | 43.8485 | 43.9904 | 43.9653 | 44.0234 | 44.7313 | 44.7072 | 44.3066 | 44.2984 | 44.3069 | 44.4815 | 44.8482 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 02HK006 | 02HK007 | 02HK017 | 02HL001 | 02HL003 | 02HL004 | 02HL005 | 02HL007 | 02HL008 | 02HM002 | 02HM003 | 02HM004 | 02HM005 | 02HM006 | 02HM007 | 02HM010 | 02JC008 | 02JE027 | 02JE028 | 02KA015 | 02KB001 | 02KC009 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| -77.6935 | -77.7852 | -77.6182 | -77.4099 | -77.3681 | -77.3186 | -77.6101 | -77.3185 | -77.2269 | -76.7602 | -77.2014 | -76.8434 | -76.6103 | -76.7517 | -76.8349 | -76.9936 | -79.8771 | -78.8765 | -79.7269 | -78.4851 | -77.3101 | -76.5602 |
| 44.5318 | 44.1318 | 44.3403 | 44.2572 | 44.5403 | 44.5485 | 44.4985 | 44.4899 | 44.4815 | 44.4733 | 44.2067 | 44.2402 | 44.2569 | 44.2237 | 44.3319 | 44.4903 | 47.8912 | 46.0902 | 47.0814 | 46.2825 | 45.8897 | 45.4982 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 02KC015 | 02KC018 | 02KD002 | 02KD004 | 02KF001 | 02KF005 | 02KF006 | 02KF010 | 02KF011 | 02KF012 | 02KF013 | 02KF016 | 02KF017 | 02KF018 | 02KF019 | 02LA004 | 02LA006 | 02LA007 | 02LA024 | 02LB005 | 02LB007 | 02LB008 |
| -77.1021 | -77.1184 | -77.8355 | -77.5105 | -76.2767 | -75.7527 | -76.1182 | -76.3934 | -76.1935 | -76.2519 | -76.6181 | -77.1103 | -76.9601 | -76.4017 | -76.5352 | -75.6934 | -75.6599 | -75.7848 | -76.2515 | -74.9683 | -75.5436 | -75.1518 |
| 45.7984 | 45.8151 | 45.0567 | 45.3233 | 45.0566 | 45.4148 | 45.1737 | 45.0482 | 45.4155 | 45.2485 | 45.1403 | 44.8399 | 44.9737 | 44.9483 | 44.9733 | 45.3732 | 44.9903 | 45.2486 | 44.8985 | 45.5153 | 44.8409 | 45.4233 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 02LB009 | 02LB018 | 02LB020 | 02LB022 | 02LB032 | 02MB006 | 02MC001 | 02MC026 | 02MC027 | 02MC036 | 02OJ007 | 02OT901 | 02OT908 | 02OT906 | 02OT907 | 02OT910 | 02OT912 | 02OT903 | 02OT904 | 02OT916 | 02OT905 | 4024000 |
| -75.2265 | -74.9437 | -75.4099 | -75.1018 | -74.4349 | -75.8018 | -74.6348 | -74.4847 | -74.8686 | -74.6021 | -73.2513 | -79.0929 | -78.318 | -79.2845 | -80.0099 | -77.6852 | -77.7857 | -76.4599 | -75.9847 | -75.6599 | -77.3098 | -92.4182 |
| 45.1068 | 45.3731 | 45.2237 | 45.1906 | 45.4902 | 44.5235 | 45.1569 | 45.2736 | 45.0818 | 45.3151 | 45.3988 | 46.7069 | 47.7821 | 47.5902 | 47.4153 | 46.1902 | 45.4148 | 47.3066 | 46.7148 | 46.1152 | 47.6153 | 46.6991 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 4024430 | 4027000 | 4027500 | 4031000 | 4032000 | 4040000 | 4041500 | 4045500 | 4056500 | 4057510 | 4058100 | 4059000 | 4059500 | 4060993 | 4062000 | 4062011 | 4062500 | 4063000 | 4063500 | 4064500 | 4065106 | 4065650 |
| -92.0931 | -90.6849 | -90.9017 | -90.0678 | -89.7677 | -89.2022 | -88.6602 | -85.2672 | -86.1512 | -86.7013 | -87.4933 | -87.2099 | -87.1929 | -88.3097 | -88.2599 | -88.2093 | -88.2182 | -88.1847 | -88.0764 | -88.2186 | -87.9766 | -87.8346 |
| 46.6323 | 46.4824 | 46.499 | 46.5152 | 46.5405 | 46.7233 | 46.7233 | 46.5734 | 46.0402 | 45.9405 | 46.3148 | 45.9156 | 45.7568 | 45.9652 | 46.0067 | 45.9492 | 46.1163 | 45.9576 | 45.8743 | 45.849 | 45.7729 | 45.7736 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 4065722 | 4066003 | 4066030 | 4066500 | 4066800 | 4067500 | 4067958 | 4069416 | 4069500 | 4071000 | 4071765 | 4073365 | 4073500 | 4074950 | 4078500 | 4079000 | 4080000 | 4081000 | 4084445 | 40851385 | 4085427 | 4086000 |
| -87.8595 | -87.7766 | -87.8016 | -87.9924 | -87.693 | -87.66 | -88.3011 | -87.7924 | -87.7433 | -88.2935 | -87.9767 | -89.1345 | -88.9431 | -88.7344 | -88.7263 | -88.7358 | -88.8596 | -88.993 | -88.4183 | -88.0103 | -87.7094 | -87.7427 |
| 45.7401 | 45.5905 | 45.4823 | 45.499 | 45.3911 | 45.3238 | 45.3821 | 45.1481 | 45.0481 | 44.8658 | 44.8653 | 43.8487 | 43.9576 | 45.1901 | 44.7234 | 44.3985 | 44.4155 | 44.3318 | 44.2486 | 44.5243 | 44.1072 | 43.7489 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 4086600 | 4087000 | 4087240 | 4096405 | 4097500 | 4099000 | 4099750 | 4100500 | 4101000 | 4101500 | 4101800 | 4102500 | 4103500 | 4105000 | 4105500 | 4106000 | 4108660 | 4111000 | 4112500 | 4113000 | 4114000 | 4114498 |
| -87.943 | -87.9012 | -87.8186 | -85.076 | -85.6266 | -85.7514 | -85.5764 | -85.8428 | -85.9778 | -86.2528 | -86.2096 | -86.3596 | -84.9592 | -85.1428 | -85.1926 | -85.5095 | -86.1024 | -84.6348 | -84.4685 | -84.5431 | -84.9016 | -84.7594 |
| 43.282 | 43.0984 | 42.7487 | 42.1073 | 41.9402 | 41.8075 | 41.7486 | 41.5899 | 41.6903 | 41.8241 | 41.9155 | 42.1907 | 42.2653 | 42.3325 | 42.3238 | 42.2819 | 42.6483 | 42.5318 | 42.7321 | 42.7482 | 42.807 | 42.8321 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 4115000 | 4116000 | 4117500 | 4118500 | 4119000 | 4119400 | 4121300 | 4121500 | 4121944 | 4121970 | 4122200 | 4122500 | 4124000 | 4124200 | 4125460 | 4125550 | 4133501 | 4136000 | 4136500 | 4136900 | 4137005 | 4137500 |
| -84.6936 | -85.0597 | -85.2266 | -85.5928 | -85.677 | -86.0183 | -85.0342 | -85.2605 | -85.5848 | -85.6685 | -86.227 | -86.2682 | -85.6927 | -85.809 | -85.7596 | -85.9348 | -83.6265 | -84.2848 | -84.1265 | -83.8354 | -83.8022 | -83.4268 |
| 43.115 | 42.9816 | 42.6156 | 43.0823 | 42.9648 | 43.0235 | 44.1989 | 43.8981 | 43.4312 | 43.4402 | 43.4647 | 43.9482 | 44.4405 | 44.3735 | 44.1898 | 44.2648 | 45.1234 | 44.6821 | 44.6654 | 44.6151 | 44.5649 | 44.432 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| 4142000 | 4146063 | 4147500 | 4148500 | 4151500 | 4154000 | 4155500 | 4156000 | 4157005 | 4159492 | 4161820 | 4164000 | 4164500 | 4165500 | 4166500 | 4172000 | 4174500 | 4176000 | 4176500 | 4178000 | 4180000 | 4180500 |
| -84.0098 | -83.3428 | -83.5099 | -83.7678 | -83.7434 | -84.7013 | -84.3594 | -84.2349 | -83.9513 | -82.6181 | -83.0178 | -82.9432 | -82.8848 | -82.9017 | -83.2518 | -83.7931 | -83.7265 | -83.9765 | -83.5271 | -84.7932 | -85.068 | -85.0762 |
| 44.0737 | 43.1573 | 43.1151 | 43.0402 | 43.332 | 43.6317 | 43.5656 | 43.6073 | 43.4238 | 43.1491 | 42.6072 | 42.5817 | 42.6319 | 42.5984 | 42.3738 | 42.474 | 42.2907 | 41.9066 | 41.9566 | 41.3976 | 41.2235 | 41.1654 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 4180988 | 4181500 | 4182000 | 4183000 | 4184500 | 4185000 | 4186500 | 4188100 | 4188400 | 4189000 | 4189131 | 4189260 | 4191500 | 4192500 | 4193500 | 4195500 | 4195820 | 4196500 | 4196800 | 4197137 | 4198000 | 4199000 |
| -84.6432 | -84.9265 | -85.1017 | -85.0263 | -84.2431 | -84.4266 | -84.2595 | -84.2182 | -83.5678 | -83.6849 | -83.9179 | -84.0429 | -84.4017 | -84.2768 | -83.7099 | -83.3512 | -83.2264 | -83.2513 | -83.3429 | -83.1757 | -83.1519 | -82.602 |
| 40.7074 | 40.8483 | 40.9909 | 41.0907 | 41.657 | 41.5071 | 40.9568 | 40.9905 | 41.0401 | 41.0571 | 41.0151 | 41.0153 | 41.2401 | 41.2906 | 41.4985 | 41.4574 | 41.498 | 40.8569 | 40.9238 | 41.1155 | 41.3151 | 41.3071 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 4199500 | 4200500 | 4201500 | 4206000 | 4206425 | 4208000 | 4209000 | 4212100 | 4213000 | 4213500 | 4218000 | 422016550 | 4221000 | 4223000 | 4227500 | 4228500 | 4229500 | 4230500 | 4231600 | 4232482 | 4232730 | 423406130 |
| -82.3177 | -82.1017 | -81.8843 | -81.5351 | -81.5598 | -81.6183 | -81.4015 | -81.227 | -80.6016 | -78.9264 | -78.6093 | -78.3096 | -77.951 | -78.0346 | -77.8349 | -77.7601 | -77.5845 | -77.7846 | -77.6186 | -76.9594 | -76.7592 | -76.735 |
| 41.3811 | 41.3822 | 41.4071 | 41.1322 | 41.2817 | 41.3902 | 41.6407 | 41.7148 | 41.9237 | 42.4658 | 43.0821 | 43.2983 | 42.1237 | 42.5659 | 42.7646 | 42.9154 | 42.9571 | 43.015 | 43.14 | 42.6824 | 42.94 | 42.9573 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 4235000 | 4235440 | 4235600 | 4247000 | 4247055 | 4249000 | 4250200 | 4252500 | 4258000 | 4260500 | 4262000 | 4262500 | 4263000 | 4265432 | 4266500 | 4267500 | 4268000 | 4269000 | 4271500 | 4271815 | 4273700 | 4273800 |
| -77.2347 | -76.5597 | -76.6349 | -76.2107 | -76.2766 | -76.4936 | -76.0349 | -75.3014 | -75.3928 | -75.918 | -75.0679 | -75.3262 | -75.3687 | -75.0681 | -74.5679 | -74.8762 | -74.9762 | -74.7763 | -73.5015 | -73.418 | -73.4846 | -73.4842 |
| 42.9154 | 42.9409 | 43.0824 | 43.2147 | 43.2072 | 43.4484 | 43.5322 | 43.5155 | 43.8989 | 43.9909 | 44.2238 | 44.1904 | 44.5986 | 44.8483 | 44.2402 | 44.5153 | 44.8322 | 44.8653 | 44.9988 | 44.8991 | 44.6407 | 44.5992 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 4274000 | 4275500 | 4276500 | 4280000 | 4280450 | 4282000 | 4282500 | 4282525 | 4282650 | 4282780 | 4282795 | 4283500 | 4284751 | 4285500 | 4286000 | 4287000 | 4288000 | 4288040 | 4289000 | 4290500 | 4292000 | 4292201 |
| -73.9106 | -73.6345 | -73.3929 | -73.3014 | -73.2846 | -73.0092 | -73.1597 | -73.168 | -73.2432 | -73.2264 | -73.2095 | -72.4344 | -72.5428 | -72.576 | -72.5844 | -72.6428 | -72.7428 | -72.7342 | -72.7678 | -73.1345 | -72.6693 | -72.8263 |
| 44.3147 | 44.4575 | 44.3659 | 43.6243 | 43.4658 | 43.6071 | 44.0065 | 44.066 | 44.1984 | 44.249 | 44.366 | 44.1578 | 44.2493 | 44.2995 | 44.2651 | 44.1828 | 44.2744 | 44.3245 | 44.3743 | 44.482 | 44.6238 | 44.6493 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 4292500 | 4293000 | 4293500 | 4294000 | 4296000 | 4296280 | 4296500 | 22505 | 22507 | 22513 | 22601 | 22704 | 23004 | 23106 | 23303 | 23401 | 23402 | 23422 | 23427 | 23429 | 23432 | 23448 |
| -73.0686 | -72.3844 | -72.6928 | -73.1261 | -72.2677 | -72.2012 | -72.1843 | -69.5092 | -69.6428 | -69.518 | -69.8511 | -69.9513 | -70.8928 | -70.751 | -71.068 | -71.2844 | -71.2096 | -70.6344 | -70.8764 | -70.6514 | -71.3343 | -70.6512 |
| 44.6817 | 44.9743 | 44.9571 | 44.9154 | 44.8661 | 44.8658 | 44.9411 | 47.6495 | 47.6159 | 47.8242 | 47.5327 | 47.3825 | 46.8161 | 46.8243 | 46.6909 | 46.6576 | 46.5829 | 46.166 | 45.5742 | 46.0993 | 46.5411 | 45.9495 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| 23702 | 24003 | 24014 | 30101 | 30103 | 30106 | 30208 | 30215 | 30220 | 30225 | 30234 | 30278 | 30282 | 30284 | 30298 | 30302 | 30304 | 30309 | 30314 | 30316 | 30345 | 30348 |
| -72.0926 | -71.4508 | -72.0926 | -71.9592 | -72.3007 | -71.9843 | -71.8927 | -71.8927 | -71.9675 | -71.2843 | -71.6509 | -71.4012 | -71.3847 | -71.468 | -71.4095 | -72.9595 | -72.9011 | -72.6094 | -72.7352 | -72.8511 | -72.943 | -72.6344 |
| 46.5412 | 46.3079 | 46.2077 | 45.7909 | 46.0579 | 46.0743 | 45.4161 | 45.2911 | 45.2828 | 45.941 | 45.4661 | 45.7576 | 45.5826 | 45.6574 | 45.7494 | 45.2826 | 45.4992 | 45.4242 | 45.2152 | 45.9493 | 45.6244 | 45.5911 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 30415 | 30421 | 30424 | 30905 | 30907 | 30919 | 30921 | 40110 | 40122 | 40129 | 40204 | 40238 | 40406 | 40619 | 40624 | 40627 | 40830 | 40840 | 40841 | 41902 | 42610 | 43003 |
| -73.1844 | -73.3679 | -73.0428 | -73.7593 | -73.8177 | -74.1679 | -73.7512 | -74.0011 | -74.2425 | -74.1095 | -74.6759 | -74.6011 | -75.0926 | -75.1425 | -75.3178 | -75.2426 | -75.7432 | -76.0596 | -76.0428 | -77.8093 | -79.2678 | -77.543 |
| 45.4909 | 45.391 | 45.1661 | 45.3328 | 45.1577 | 45.091 | 45.091 | 45.7911 | 46.0494 | 46.0994 | 45.733 | 46.1161 | 45.7912 | 47.1826 | 46.7826 | 46.6573 | 47.0825 | 46.0826 | 46.5911 | 46.3494 | 47.0408 | 47.8411 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 43012 | 43030 | 46709 | 48603 | 50119 | 50135 | 50144 | 50304 | 50408 | 50409 | 50702 | 50801 | 50807 | 50904 | 51001 | 51005 | 51502 | 52212 | 52219 | 52228 | 52233 | 52401 |
| -78.8512 | -76.7093 | -73.9681 | -79.0351 | -73.9019 | -72.7344 | -73.0426 | -72.401 | -71.8761 | -71.8428 | -71.8428 | -71.5263 | -71.6263 | -71.3093 | -71.1509 | -71.1348 | -70.2095 | -73.7011 | -73.4262 | -73.6511 | -73.4842 | -73.3845 |
| 48.3658 | 47.7325 | 45.5655 | 46.7652 | 46.6816 | 47.766 | 47.6743 | 46.5909 | 46.8576 | 46.9826 | 46.7326 | 46.8911 | 46.866 | 46.8162 | 46.8994 | 47.2576 | 47.6993 | 46.041 | 46.0159 | 46.3412 | 45.8492 | 46.1575 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 52601 | 52606 | 52805 | 60102 | 60704 | 60901 | 61004 | 61020 | 61022 | 61024 | 61028 | 61029 | 61307 | 61502 | 61602 | 61801 | 61901 | 62102 | 62114 | 62701 | 62803 | 64101 |
| -73.0929 | -73.4513 | -73.1762 | -70.0347 | -70.9929 | -71.0346 | -71.1931 | -71.6427 | -71.3764 | -71.2847 | -71.4429 | -71.2684 | -71.7102 | -72.001 | -72.2345 | -72.0427 | -72.4842 | -72.2677 | -72.1679 | -70.9761 | -69.9017 | -72.3844 |
| 46.2989 | 46.4409 | 46.5993 | 48.091 | 48.2076 | 48.3981 | 48.3066 | 48.1826 | 47.9411 | 48.2408 | 48.3076 | 48.3735 | 48.3985 | 48.3744 | 48.2076 | 48.8162 | 48.6909 | 48.8909 | 48.9493 | 48.4911 | 48.2742 | 48.5829 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A6: Gauges assimilated by the Gulf of St. Lawrence (gsl) domain

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| :ColumnName | 02XA003 | 02YC001 | 02YJ001 | 02YK002 | 02YK005 | 02YL001 | 02YL003 | 02YL008 | 02ZB001 | 10802 | 10902 | 11003 | 11204 | 11508 | 11509 | 20404 | 20602 | 21407 | 21601 | 21702 | |
| :ColumnLocationX | -61.3027 | -57.1521 | -58.3684 | -57.9346 | -56.6589 | -57.3519 | -57.7526 | -57.2936 | -59.01 | -65.5513 | -65.7354 | -66.1684 | -66.3511 | -67.4433 | -67.1273 | -64.9201 | -64.7013 | -66.4688 | -67.5346 | -67.6606 | |
| :ColumnLocationY | 52.2248 | 50.6078 | 48.5751 | 48.6246 | 49.3412 | 49.2497 | 48.9909 | 49.6249 | 47.6082 | 48.1915 | 48.2332 | 48.6333 | 48.1584 | 48.4912 | 48.1085 | 48.8077 | 48.9748 | 49.0407 | 48.7743 | 48.7664 | |
| :Coeff1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Coeff4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Value1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22003 | 22301 | 70204 | 71203 | 71401 | 72301 | 73503 | 74903 | 75705 | 76601 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| -68.5517 | -69.1933 | -69.5023 | -68.1516 | -67.6538 | -66.1943 | -64.5688 | -61.7022 | -59.6017 | -57.5941 |
| 48.4173 | 48.0915 | 48.3832 | 49.3249 | 49.3331 | 50.3499 | 50.6831 | 50.4329 | 50.6833 | 51.7583 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix B: Template files for lakes and regulated reservoirs

Provided below are the reservoir template files for the Yukon, Mackenzie, Churchill and Nelson rivers, the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River, and the terrain draining to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The files provide the name of the lake or reservoir that is explicitly represented by DHPS, the latitude and longitude of the outlet of the lake or reservoir in the model world, and the values of coefficients used by WATROUTE. See Sect. 3.6.1 for an explanation of the coefficients.

| Table B1: Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Yukon River (yuk) domain | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| :ColumnName | Laberge | Teslin | Atlin | Tagish | Kluane | Mayo | Kusawa | Marsh | Bennett | Schwatka |
| :ColumnModel | LAKE |
| :ColumnLocationX | -135.2181 | -133.2519 | -133.8013 | -134.2605 | -139.0435 | -135.3597 | -136.1179 | -134.5013 | -134.7179 | -135.0263 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 61.3856 | 60.4608 | 59.5942 | 60.2768 | 61.4356 | 63.7779 | 60.6026 | 60.5441 | 60.1691 | 60.6939 |
| :Coeff1 | 1.00E-12 |
| :Coeff2 | 1.75E+00 |
| :Coeff3 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff4 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff5 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff6 | 1.98E+08 | 3.56E+08 | 5.90E+08 | 3.52E+08 | 3.98E+08 | 9.90E+07 | 1.45E+08 | 9.95E+07 | 9.62E+07 | 2.10E+06 |
| :Coeff7 | 0.00E+00 |

| Table B2: Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Mackenzie River (mck) domain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| :ColumnName | Artillery | Athabasca | Aylmer | Basler | BSpruceKwe | Bistcho | Black | Blackwater | Buffalo | Calling | Claire | ClntnColdn | Cree | Davy | Faber | Frnces | GBear | GSlave |
| :ColumnModel | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | |
| :ColumnLocationX | 108.4048 | -111.196 | -107.9459 | -116.0958 | -115.9797 | -119.1631 | -105.538 | -123.3212 | -115.2545 | -113.2042 | -111.7045 | -107.213 | -106.2959 | -108.1878 | -117.4628 | -129.2794 | -123.5046 | -117.4877 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 62.8982 | 58.7068 | 64.0648 | 63.7815 | 63.5229 | 59.7562 | 59.1482 | 63.9066 | 60.3564 | 55.2062 | 58.6315 | 63.7481 | 57.715 | 58.94 | 64.0232 | 61.2314 | 65.1399 | 61.265 |
| :Coeff1 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-15 | 1.00E-12 | |
| :Coeff2 | 1.750E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | |
| :Coeff3 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| :Coeff4 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| :Coeff5 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| :Coeff6 | 1.170E+08 | 7.53E+09 | 8.01E+08 | 9.90E+07 | 1.39E+08 | 4.12E+08 | 4.44E+08 | 2.16E+08 | 5.54E+08 | 1.39E+08 | 1.33E+09 | 5.96E+08 | 1.16E+09 | 1.12E+08 | 4.04E+08 | 1.02E+08 | 3.05E+10 | 2.67E+10 |
| :Coeff7 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |

| Hardisty | Hottah | Ingray | Kakisa | Keller | LBelot | LMartre | LSlave | Mackay | MarianRusl | McArthur | Nonacho | Porter | SambaaKe | Scott | Selwyn | Snare | Tathlina | Tazin | Utikuma |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE |
| -117.513 | -118.2294 | -116.229 | -117.4212 | -121.5125 | -126.3207 | -117.2626 | -116.0959 | -109.8293 | -115.996 | -107.221 | -109.9295 | -107.8966 | -121.1378 | -106.3965 | -104.2045 | -114.6958 | -117.5298 | -109.4052 | -115.3878 |
| 64.7647 | 65.2319 | 64.1148 | 60.9401 | 64.0568 | 66.7568 | 63.1321 | 55.4898 | 64.1484 | 62.8062 | 61.823 | 61.6734 | 61.7977 | 60.7482 | 59.8645 | 59.8814 | 64.2236 | 60.6647 | 59.8312 | 55.9317 |
| 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 |
| 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 1.30E+08 | 9.51E+08 | 1.20E+08 | 3.34E+08 | 3.92E+08 | 2.95E+08 | 1.68E+09 | 1.19E+09 | 9.67E+08 | 4.00E+08 | 4.30E+07 | 6.97E+08 | 1.01E+08 | 4.99E+08 | 5.34E+08 | 5.65E+08 | 1.72E+08 | 5.61E+08 | 3.67E+08 | 2.54E+08 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

| Williston | Winefred | PeaceDam |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| DZTR | LAKE | LAKE |
| -122.1962 | -110.5045 | -121.9961 |
| 56.0233 | 55.5898 | 55.9815 |
| 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 |
| 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 1.72E+09 | 1.27E+08 | 8.60E+06 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

Table B3: Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Churchill River (chu) domain

| :ColumnName | Baldock | Besnard | BlackBear | Churchill | Cold | Deception | Delaronde | Dore | Frobisher | Gauer | Granville | HighrockMB | HighrockSK | Kamuchawie | Kississing | LBrochet | LleCrosse | LPlonge |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| :ColumnModel | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE |
| :ColumnLocationX | -98.0439 | -105.7106 | -105.3768 | -108.2521 | -109.844 | -104.3103 | -107.1272 | -107.5772 | -108.2018 | -97.5854 | -100.019 | -100.4768 | -105.3605 | -101.9017 | -101.1934 | -101.4103 | -107.7354 | -107.502 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 56.6398 | 55.5482 | 55.5897 | 55.7318 | 54.5647 | 56.6236 | 54.0816 | 54.7067 | 56.1653 | 57.1151 | 56.4985 | 55.9816 | 57.0569 | 56.3988 | 55.2986 | 58.5486 | 55.9315 | 55.1902 |
| :Coeff1 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-13 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 |
| :Coeff2 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 |
| :Coeff3 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff4 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff5 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff6 | 1.38E+08 | 1.33E+08 | 1.77E+08 | 5.44E+08 | 3.47E+08 | 1.05E+08 | 1.24E+08 | 6.28E+08 | 4.27E+08 | 2.63E+08 | 4.20E+08 | 4.92E+08 | 9.30E+07 | 1.65E+08 | 2.77E+08 | 2.41E+08 | 4.71E+08 | 2.39E+08 |
| :Coeff7 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

| LRonge | Montreal | Nemeiben | Nokomis | Oliver | PeterPond | Pinehouse | Primrose | Rat | Reindeer | Russell | Sisipuk | Smoothston | Sokatisewn | SIndian | Turnor | UpprFoster | Wasekamio | Wskaiwaka |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE |
| -104.5519 | -105.5936 | -105.2101 | -103.2101 | -103.3021 | -108.4602 | -106.2353 | -109.6936 | -99.5518 | -103.1523 | -101.2939 | -101.6102 | -106.7937 | -102.3605 | -98.1433 | -108.4269 | -105.3102 | -108.6769 | -96.252 |
| 55.3237 | 54.5402 | 55.3149 | 57.0399 | 56.9982 | 55.8401 | 55.7901 | 54.8485 | 56.2484 | 56.2398 | 56.3647 | 55.7731 | 54.7483 | 55.5146 | 57.3647 | 56.6237 | 56.7318 | 56.7151 | 56.6067 |
| 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 |
| 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 1.30E+09 | 4.57E+08 | 1.64E+08 | 1.46E+08 | 1.31E+08 | 8.28E+08 | 4.04E+08 | 4.37E+08 | 2.47E+08 | 5.44E+09 | 1.56E+08 | 2.26E+08 | 2.78E+08 | 4.87E+07 | 2.31E+09 | 2.38E+08 | 1.07E+08 | 1.30E+08 | 2.00E+08 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

| |
|-----------|
| Wollastn |
| LAKE |
| -102.7852 |
| 58.7985 |
| 1.00E-12 |
| 1.75E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 |
| 2.27E+09 |
| 0.00E+00 |

Table B4: Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Nelson River (nel) domain

| :ColumnName | BigHorn | Brazeau | Ghost | Dickson | Oldman | Gardiner | LastMtn | Campbell | Deschamblt | Amisk | Cumberland | LOTPrairie | Athapapskw | Winnipgsis | Swan | Cedar | Cormorant | Moose |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| :ColumnModel | DZTR | LAKE | DZTR | DZTR | DZTR | DZTR | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE |
| :ColumnLocationX | -116.3251 | -115.5753 | -114.7003 | -114.2083 | -113.9 | -106.8666 | -105.2167 | -103.3999 | -103.1499 | -102.1667 | -102.3749 | -101.4082 | -101.4583 | -99.6417 | -100.7499 | -99.3333 | -100.6085 | -100.2751 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 52.3126 | 52.971 | 51.2204 | 52.0544 | 49.571 | 51.2796 | 51.3961 | 53.6629 | 54.8545 | 54.4462 | 53.9712 | 50.9713 | 54.5544 | 51.8963 | 52.6379 | 53.1542 | 54.2291 | 53.6958 |
| :Coeff1 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 5.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-11 | 1.00E-11 |
| :Coeff2 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 |
| :Coeff3 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff4 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff5 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff6 | 5.30E+07 | 4.00E+07 | 1.10E+07 | 1.80E+07 | 2.20E+07 | 4.30E+08 | 2.14E+08 | 2.00E+08 | 5.44E+08 | 3.44E+08 | 2.52E+08 | 6.15E+07 | 2.56E+08 | 5.04E+09 | 3.08E+08 | 2.51E+09 | 3.39E+08 | 1.31E+09 |
| :Coeff7 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

| Bruntwood | Dauphin | Waterhen | LManitoba | LWinnipeg | Setting | StMartin | Cross | Sipiweesk | Split | Family | RoughrockL | LOTWoods | Stephens | Umfreville | Trout | Eagle | Rainy | Seul | Namakan | Sturgeon |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE |
| -100.1252 | -99.9502 | -99.5498 | -98.7252 | -97.8667 | -98.3917 | -98.3085 | -97.8751 | -97.2749 | -95.8335 | -95.559 | -94.8677 | -94.5168 | -94.6335 | -94.9749 | -93.2421 | -93.1837 | -93.3586 | -93.176 | -92.675 | -90.8172 |
| 55.3962 | 51.446 | 51.9296 | 51.5875 | 53.7131 | 55.1961 | 51.8293 | 54.7458 | 55.2213 | 56.2712 | 51.8544 | 50.1204 | 49.7713 | 56.3792 | 50.2544 | 51.1374 | 49.7462 | 48.6125 | 50.6293 | 48.496 | 50.0873 |
| 1.00E-12 | 5.84E-11 | 1.00E-25 | 2.34E-16 | 2.00E-15 | 1.00E-12 | 3.00E-14 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 8.00E-14 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-11 | 2.00E-12 | 2.00E-11 | 1.00E-12 | 5.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 5.00E-11 |
| 1.75E+00 | 1.50E+00 | 3.05E+00 | 1.87E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 1.30E+08 | 5.16E+08 | 1.61E+08 | 4.75E+09 | 2.39E+10 | 1.27E+08 | 3.32E+08 | 5.91E+08 | 5.14E+08 | 2.81E+08 | 1.45E+08 | 1.60E+07 | 3.47E+09 | 3.17E+08 | 2.15E+08 | 3.48E+08 | 3.09E+08 | 8.27E+08 | 1.25E+09 | 1.46E+08 | 2.43E+08 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

| WnnpgOutlt | Red | Pelican | RedDeer | Namew | Clearwater | Reed | Wekuskoo | Candle | Dog | Talbot | Basswood | Waterton | laCroix | StMary | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | | | | | | |
| -98.0164 | -95.2672 | -100.3087 | -101.2001 | -102.017 | -100.917 | -100.2667 | -99.6752 | -105.1667 | -98.5417 | -99.8084 | -91.6418 | -113.6751 | -92.1593 | -113.1169 | | | | | | |
| 54.5294 | 47.9544 | 52.5708 | 52.8959 | 54.0876 | 54.1457 | 54.6625 | 54.8956 | 53.7709 | 51.1126 | 54.1368 | 48.1041 | 49.3209 | 48.3707 | 49.3629 | | | | | | |
| 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | |
| 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 1.19E+09 | 1.14E+09 | 1.55E+08 | 2.61E+08 | 2.00E+08 | 2.84E+08 | 1.90E+08 | 1.76E+08 | 1.32E+08 | 1.14E+08 | 1.85E+08 | 9.80E+07 | 8.00E+06 | 1.16E+08 | 3.75E+07 | | | | | | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |

Table B5: Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River (gls) domain

| :ColumnName | Kaministiq | WhiteLake | LNipissing | LMuskoka | MusquashR | Nipigon | Winnebago | Simcoe | Superior | Huron | StClair | Erie | Ontario | Timiskamng | Kipawa | Cabonga | Baskatong | StFrancois | StLMTlQue |
|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| :ColumnModel | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | DZTR | DZTR | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE |
| :ColumnLocationX | -89.6193 | -85.7101 | -80.0024 | -79.6113 | -79.7363 | -88.3021 | -88.4355 | -79.3439 | -84.353 | -82.4188 | -82.911 | -79.0689 | -74.794 | -79.1027 | -79.2607 | -76.4689 | -75.9857 | -73.9105 | -70.6941 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 48.4231 | 48.6651 | 46.1321 | 45.0149 | 45.0149 | 49.3155 | 44.1904 | 44.7399 | 46.5071 | 43.0072 | 42.3651 | 43.0818 | 45.0063 | 46.7151 | 47.0397 | 47.3153 | 46.7237 | 45.307 | 47.14 |
| :Coeff1 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 8.00E-15 | 3.00E-18 | 9.00E-15 | 2.00E-16 | 2.00E-16 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 |
| :Coeff2 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.50E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 |
| :Coeff3 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff4 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff5 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff6 | 2.80E+06 | 6.5000+07 | 8.73E+08 | 1.20E+08 | 2.40E+06 | 4.51E+09 | 6.46E+08 | 7.68E+08 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 2.95E+08 | 2.62E+08 | 4.35E+08 | 2.82E+08 | 2.97E+08 | 2.05E+09 |
| :Coeff7 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

| LacStJean | Kenogami | Champlain | Bartlett | LPlacid | UnionFls | TaylorPd | ChazyLake | LGorge | Chitenden | Waterbury | Wrightvle | Greenvr | EBarre | Marshfield | Gouin | Dozois | Quinze | LadyEvelyn | Rapid7 | Mitchinmc |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|
| DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | DZTR | DZTR | DZTR | DZTR | DZTR |
| -71.6442 | -71.2104 | -73.2438 | -74.2434 | -73.9776 | -73.919 | -73.8516 | -73.8024 | -73.4269 | -72.9101 | -72.7608 | -72.5687 | -72.5273 | -72.4192 | -72.2857 | -74.1237 | -77.3021 | -79.2768 | -80.0183 | -78.3102 | -75.1766 |
| 48.5901 | 48.3151 | 45.3076 | 44.2654 | 44.3064 | 44.4985 | 44.4902 | 44.7652 | 43.8226 | 43.7318 | 44.3903 | 44.3234 | 44.6313 | 44.1899 | 44.3656 | 48.3737 | 47.6149 | 47.5817 | 47.4067 | 47.7733 | 47.215 |
| 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 5.91E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | |
| 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.50E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 1.05E+09 | 5.90E+07 | 1.18E+09 | 2.00E+07 | 8.80E+06 | 6.90E+06 | 3.20E+06 | 6.50E+06 | 1.14E+08 | 2.60E+06 | 3.40E+06 | 8.00E+05 | 2.20E+06 | 2.80E+06 | 1.70E+06 | 1.32E+09 | 3.29E+08 | 1.45E+08 | 1.05E+08 | 2.00E+08 | 5.90E+07 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 2.80E+01 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 7.62E-01 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E-03 | 1.00E-03 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E-03 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |

| DesJoachms | Kiamika | BarkLake | Paugan | LwrNotch | Manouane | Peribonka | Kempt | Temagami | Rice | Panache | Dog | Seneca | Cayuga | Oneida | Onaman | Wanapitei | Chestervil | Fanshawel | LBelwood | PoissnBlnc |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| DZTR | DZTR | DZTR | LAKE | DZTR | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR |
| -77.6941 | -75.1103 | -77.7942 | -75.9274 | -79.4692 | -70.5434 | -71.2436 | -74.1851 | -80.0349 | -78.2264 | -81.5266 | -89.6183 | -76.9435 | -76.7354 | -76.1273 | -87.4352 | -80.6684 | -75.2348 | -81.1687 | -80.3271 | -75.6683 |
| 46.1815 | 46.6392 | 45.4151 | 45.8069 | 47.1399 | 50.6653 | 49.9149 | 47.5315 | 46.8656 | 44.1569 | 46.1735 | 48.7151 | 42.8649 | 42.9401 | 43.2398 | 50.0733 | 46.6736 | 45.0988 | 43.0481 | 43.7404 | 46.1146 |
| 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | |
| 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| 8.64E+07 | 5.20E+07 | 4.88E+07 | 3.00E+07 | 1.34E+07 | 4.72E+08 | 2.78E+08 | 1.84E+08 | 2.34E+08 | 9.60E+07 | 8.19E+07 | 1.45E+08 | 1.74E+08 | 1.72E+08 | 2.07E+08 | 1.12E+08 | 1.34E+08 | 1.80E+06 | 2.61E+06 | 6.00E+06 | 8.52E+07 |
| 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

Table B6: Lakes and reservoirs modelled explicitly by the Gulf of St. Lawrence (gsl) domain

| ColumnName | GStLawrnce | Manicouagan | GrandLake | Pipmuacan | Outardes | Fleche | Pletipi | Romaine4 | Romaine3 | Romaine2 | Romaine1 | PetitMncgn | Magpie | Brule | Musquaro | Manicougn2 | DenisPerrn |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| :ColumnModel | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE | DZTR | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | DZTR | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE | LAKE |
| :ColumnLocationX | -59.3421 | -68.7257 | -57.2586 | -69.7588 | -68.9008 | -68.604 | -70.0849 | -63.5008 | -63.4012 | -63.1671 | -63.2422 | -67.7935 | -64.5934 | -63.7017 | -61.1265 | -68.3426 | -66.7851 |
| :ColumnLocationY | 46.4765 | 50.6598 | 49.2013 | 49.3597 | 49.7094 | 49.756 | 51.8253 | 51.3763 | 51.1179 | 50.6346 | 50.3931 | 51.8324 | 50.7245 | 52.1501 | 50.4664 | 49.3249 | 50.7998 |
| :Coeff1 | 1.00E-12 | 5.00E-14 | 4.00E-14 | 9.00E-14 | 6.50E-14 | 5.00E-14 | 6.50E-14 | 4.00E-14 | 4.00E-14 | 4.00E-14 | 4.00E-14 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 | 1.00E-12 |
| :Coeff2 | 1.75E+00 | 1.60E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.60E+00 | 1.62E+00 | 1.60E+00 | 1.62E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 | 1.75E+00 |
| :Coeff3 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff4 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff5 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| :Coeff6 | 1.55E+11 | 1.80E+09 | 4.97E+08 | 7.91E+08 | 6.84E+08 | 2.36E+08 | 3.07E+08 | 1.42E+08 | 3.86E+07 | 8.58E+07 | 1.26E+07 | 2.15E+08 | 1.08E+08 | 8.90E+07 | 1.70E+08 | 1.25E+08 | 2.53E+08 |
| :Coeff7 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

Appendix C: Parameter files for regulated reservoirs

Provided below is an example of the parameter file used by the DZTR model for regulated reservoirs. The file provides the names of the reservoirs where DZTR has been implemented and the value of parameters used by WATROUTE. See Sect. 3.6.2 for an explanation of the parameters. Note that, in this sample file, all numbers provided are meaningless; the purpose of this file is to demonstrate the information that the file contains. We do not provide the parameter values used by DHPS as some of the data underlying the parameter values are provided to us privately and are not to be shared.

Table C1. Prototype file containing parameter values for the DZTR model

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | # Number of reservoirs represented with the DZTR model | | | | | | | | | | |
| ##### Note : line 02 - 14 reserved for the following comments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #Model_parameters for each reservoir : one divider line with 7# and 10 lines of data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #line 1 : Reservoir name, max 12 chars (must be the same as the name defined in yyyyymmdd_REL.tb0 file) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #line 2 : coefficients of polynomia used for the Storage-Elevation relationship, higher precison possible (max degree = 6; 7 coefficients must be provided), Stor = A0 + A1 * lev + A2 * lev ^ 2 + A3 * lev ^ 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #line 3 : Model type reservoir (0 interyear; 1 multi-year) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #line 4, col 1 : Max Reservoir capacity (m3) = max. allowed storage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # col 2 : Max. level allowed to avoid unrealistic answers with Newton_Raphson (max. level with physical meaning) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # col 3 : Min. level allowed to avoid non-increasing parts of the storage-elevation relationship | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # col 4 : D/s Channel capacity (m3/s) = emergency (max.) flow allowed in downstream channel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # col 5 : dead storage fraction (of max. capacity) = min. storage below which outflow is 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #lines 5-7 : storage thresholds (m3) for critical and normal and flood storage; columns 1-12 are for the monthly values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #lines 8-10 : storage outflows (m3/s) for critical and normal and flood outflows; columns 1-12 are for the monthly values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ##### | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Example | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1000.58765 | 1.683211217 | 1.790405695 | 1.00178053 | -1.04059E-05 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10111969533 | 100 | 1 | 1090 | 0.1 | | | | | | | |
| 100000000000 | 200000000000 | 300000000000 | 400000000000 | 500000000000 | 600000000000 | 700000000000 | 800000000000 | 900000000000 | 100000000000 | 110000000000 | 120000000000 |
| 150000000000 | 250000000000 | 350000000000 | 450000000000 | 550000000000 | 650000000000 | 750000000000 | 850000000000 | 950000000000 | 150000000000 | 160000000000 | 170000000000 |
| 180000000000 | 280000000000 | 380000000000 | 480000000000 | 580000000000 | 680000000000 | 780000000000 | 880000000000 | 980000000000 | 180000000000 | 190000000000 | 200000000000 |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 |
| 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 |
| ##### | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix D: Template files for diversions

Provided below are the diversion template files for the domains of the Yukon, Mackenzie, Churchill and Nelson rivers, the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River, and the terrain draining to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The files provide the name of the diversion, the latitude and longitude of the source and end points of the diversion in the model world, and the values of coefficients used by WATROUTE. For the locations of the source and end points of the diversion in the model, the point is placed at the outlet of a reach or on the appropriate river of the shed file and either below or above the entry of a tributary or other geographical feature as appropriate. Consequently, the model's locations may not be identical to the locations of the diversion's end points in the real world. See Sect. 3.7 for an explanation of the coefficients.

Table D1: Diversions represented by the Yukon River (yuk) domain

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| None | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|

Table D2: Diversions represented by the Mackenzie River (mck) domain

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| :ColumnName | From_chu | | | | |
| :ColumnLocationX | -103.6464 | | | | |
| :ColumnLocationY | 58.5564 | | | | |
| :Coeff1 | 0 | | | | |
| :Coeff2 | 0 | | | | |
| :Coeff3 | 0 | | | | |
| :Coeff4 | 0 | | | | |
| :Value1 | 0 | | | | |
| Default value 1 | -1 | | | | |
| Default value 2 | 10 | | | | |

Table D3: Diversions represented by the Churchill River (chu) domain

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| :ColumnName | To_mck | 06EC002 | | | | |
| :ColumnLocationX | -102.7771 | -98.1433 | | | | |
| :ColumnLocationY | 58.7985 | 57.3647 | | | | |
| :ColumnLocationX1 | -999.9999 | -999.9999 | | | | |
| :ColumnLocationY1 | -999.9999 | -999.9999 | | | | |
| :Value1 | 0.1 | 1 | | | | |
| :Value2 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| :Value3 | 1500 | 0 | | | | |
| :Value4 | 709 | 0 | | | | |
| Default value 1 | -1 | -1 | | | | |
| Default value 2 | 10 | 935 | | | | |

Table D4: Diversions represented by the Nelson River (nel) domain

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| :ColumnName | 05AD021 | 05AD027 | 05AE026 | 05JG006 | 05LL019 | 06EC002 | |
| :ColumnLocationX | -113.551 | -113.6751 | -113.0419 | -106.8666 | -98.3258 | -999.9999 | |
| :ColumnLocationY | 49.337 | 49.3209 | 49.3709 | 51.2796 | 49.9457 | -999.9999 | |
| :ColumnLocationX1 | -113.259 | -113.56 | -999 | -106.401 | -98.3334 | -99.3258 | |
| :ColumnLocationY1 | 49.254 | 49.271 | -999 | 50.9793 | 50.0459 | 55.8538 | |
| :Value1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| :Value2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| :Value3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| :Value4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Default value 1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | |
| Default value 2 | 28 | 25 | 40 | 5 | 0 | 935 | |

Table D5: Diversions represented by the Great Lakes St. Lawrence River (gls) domain

| :ColumnName | 02AD009 | 04JD003 | ChicagoR | CalumetR | ChicDiv3 | Kipawa | Cabonga2W | Cabonga2E | Kenogami | Chamby |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| :ColumnLocationX | -999.9999 | -999.9999 | -87.6099 | -87.5684 | -82.4188 | -79.2607 | -76.4604 | -76.7602 | -71.2022 | -73.2438 |
| :ColumnLocationY | -999.9999 | -999.9999 | 41.8902 | 41.6569 | 43.0072 | 47.0397 | 47.3063 | 47.5152 | 48.3151 | 45.3076 |
| :ColumnLocationX1 | -88.2023 | -87.0688 | -999.9999 | -999.9999 | -999.9999 | -79.0271 | -76.7605 | -76.4522 | -71.2767 | -73.2604 |
| :ColumnLocationY1 | 50.6318 | 49.0571 | -999.9999 | -999.9999 | -999.9999 | 46.7734 | 47.5151 | 47.2985 | 48.3653 | 45.4488 |
| :Value1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 |
| :Value2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :Value3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :Value4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Default value 1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | 68 | 12 | -1 | 5 | -1 | -1 |
| Default value 2 | 113 | 45 | -1 | -1 | 68 | 12 | -1 | 5 | -1 | 0 |

Table D6: Diversions represented by the Gulf of St. Lawrence (gsl) domain

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| None | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Appendix E: Event template file

Table E1 presents the event file. The same event file is used for all domains. This file is used to pass parameter values to WATROUTE. These parameters govern various aspects of the performance of WATROUTE. Capitalized words are replaced with the appropriate value for the domain by DHPS before launching WATROUTE on that domain.

Table E1: The event file used to set parameters for the domain

```

#                                         .evt
:fileType                               10
:FileVersionNo                          YEAR
:year                                    MONTH
:month                                 DAY
:day                                    HOUR
#
:snwflg                                  n
:sedflg                                 n
:vapflg                                 n
:smrflg                                 n
:resinflg                               n

```

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| :tbcflg | n |
| :resumflg | y |
| :contflg | n |
| :routeflg | n |
| :crseflg | n |
| :ensimflg | n |
| :picflg | n |
| :wetflg | n |
| :modelflg | r |
| :shdflg | n |
| :trcflg | n |
| :frclfgl | n |
| :initflg | n |
| :fstflg | y |
| :chnlflg | n |
| :mnndrlflg | y |
| :r1nflg | y |
| :r2nflg | y |
| :rlakeflg | y |
| :nocrashflg | y |
| :rbmflg | n |
| :splrpnnflg | n |
| :tresh_back | n |
| # | |
| :intSoilMoisture | 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 |
| :rainConvFactor | 1 |
| :eventPrecipScaleFactor | 1 |
| :precipScaleFactor | 0 |
| :eventSnowScaleFactor | 0 |
| :snowScaleFactor | 0 |
| :eventTempScaleFactor | 0 |
| :tempScaleFactor | 0 |
| # | |
| :hoursRainData | 168 |
| :hoursFlowData | 168 |
| :deltat_report_discharge | 1 |
| :deltat_report_flowICs | RUNLEN |
| :deltat_report_lakelevs | RUNLEN_ASSIM |
| :da_ratio | 0 |
| # | |
| :basinFileName | PATHINPUT/shed.fst |
| :parFileName | |
| :channelparfile | PATHINPUT/shed.fst |
| :pointDataLocations | |
| :snowCoverDepletionCurve | |
| :waterqualitydatafile | |
| # | |
| :pointssoilsoisture | |

